The mdframed package ¹

auto-split frame environment

Marco Daniel Elke Schubert

v1.4a

2012/03/06

The standard methods for framing text (\fbox or \fcolorbox) require you to handle page breaks by hand, meaning that you have to split the \fbox into two. The present package defines the environment mdframed which automatically deals with pagebreaks in framed text.

By defining new environments the user may choose between several individual designs.

Linked files: mdframed-example-default.pdf mdframed-example-tikz.pdf mdframed-example-pstricks.pdf mdframed-example-texsx.pdf

FYI: I create a repository for mdframed on github where you can download the current development status.

Contents

1.	Motivation	1	5.5. Theorems	
2.	Syntax	2		
3.	The frames	3	6. Examples	13
			7. Errors, Warnings and Messages	13
4.	Commands	3	8. Known Problems	14
5.	Options 5.1. Global Options	4 5	9. ToDo	14
	5.2. Global and Local Options		10. Acknowledgements	15
	5.3. Hidden Lines	10	A. More information	16

1. Motivation

Many users wish to (further) emphasize lemmata, definitions, proofs, etc. The package mdframed allows you to create environments with breakable frames. I think an example is the best way to demonstrate its properties.

Theorem 1.1 (Pythagorean theorem) In any right triangle, the area of the square whose side is the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the areas of the squares whose sides are the two legs.

¹Extending the package framed.sty

$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$$

The frame was defined with the following settings.

```
\newmdtheoremenv[outerlinewidth=2,leftmargin=40,%
rightmargin=40,backgroundcolor=yellow,%
outerlinecolor=blue,innertopmargin=0pt,%
splittopskip=\topskip,skipbelow=\baselineskip,%
skipabove=\baselineskip,ntheorem]{theorem}%
{Theorem}[section]
\begin{theorem}[Pythagorean theorem]
...
\end{theorem}
```

2. Syntax

Loadings mdframed

The package itself loads the packages

- kvoptions,
- xparse (new),
- etoolbox and
- color.

Depending on the options mdframed will load

- xcolor,
- tikz or
- pstricks.

Load the package as usual:

```
\label{eq:usepackage} $$ \usebox{$\operatorname{USPTIONS}$} $$ \left[ \usebox{$\operatorname{GLOBAL\ OPTIONS}$} \right] $$
```

Only the option framemethod should be loaded by the optional argument of \usepackage. All other options should be loaded with \mdfsetup or related environments. The package should be loaded after amsthm if you need the package.

Provided environment

The package defines only one environment with the following syntax:

To create own environments with mdframed see section 4.

Autodetecting floats

mdframed detects whether the environment is used inside float or minipage environments. If you use mdframed in such an environment mdframed will use the option nobreak automatically.

Twoside-mode

If you are using mdframed inside twoside-mode you can set the option innermargin and outermargin (see section 5.2.1). The length will be ignored if you use the option usetwoside.

3. The frames

Normally you can say mdframed draws only some lines. To allow page breaks the following designs are supported. If you load the package with framemethod=default you can only draw a single line. Inside the gray box the text will be printed.

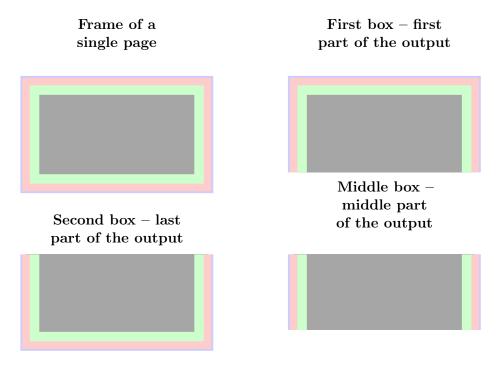


Figure 1: The basic frames

4. Commands

The following commands should countenance your by the handling with mdframed

\newmdenv

The command has the following syntax:

```
\newmdenv[<MDFRAMED OPTIONS>]{Name of the environment}
```

In this way you can simply use:

```
\newmdenv[linecolor=red,frametitle=Infobox]{infobox}
...
\begin{infobox}[backgroundcolor=yellow]
foo foo foo foo foo
\end{infobox}
```

\renewmdenv

By using this command you can redefine environments which are created by \newmdenv.

\surroundwithmdframed

Sometimes you have predefined environments. This commands allows you to set an environment surround this predefined environment. To set a mdframed around the environment verbatim you can simple say without changing the original name.

```
\verb|\surroundwithmdframed[linewidth=2pt]| \{verbatim\}
```

\mdflength

If you want to work with length defined by mdframed (for example innerleftmargin) you can now simple use the command \mdflength.

\mdfsetup

To set the options you can use the optional argument of \usepackage or you can use the command \undersetup which is not limited to the preamble. Inside a group the settings work only local.

At this point I want to recommend the using of the command \mdfsetup instead of setting package option via the optional argument of \usepackage. So you are avoiding breaking of non robust commands.²

\mdfdefinestyle

\mdfdefinestyle allows the user to define different styles and use as an option of mdframed via style. The option style is explained in section 5.2.3.

Here a small example:

```
\label{linear} $$ \mathbf{mdfdefinestyle}_{mystyle}_{linecolor=blue}$$ .... $$ \mathbf{begin}_{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ foo $$ \mathbf{mdframed}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyle}$$ $$ \mathbf{mdframed}_{style=mystyl
```

\mdfapptodefinestyle

This commands allows to expand a defined style.³

5. Options

The package provides various options to manipulate frames. In the following section all options are listed. Some internal macros which can be manipulated are not shown in this documentation. The listed options are divided in global and local options. The global options can not be used inside \mdfsetup.

http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/34684/argument-of-setkeys

²Thanks to Heiko Oberdiek and Philipp Stephani kvoptions-Declaration von Optionen schlägt fehl

³Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.1. Global Options 5. Options

5.1. Global Options

The following options are only global options.

 ${
m xcolor}$

By setting this key, the package xcolor will be loaded with the given value(s). Without any value mdframed loads the package color without any options. If the package xcolor is already loaded the given option will be ignored. I recommend to load xcolor before mdframed.

framemethod $\operatorname{default}=$ default

With this key you can change the way frames are drawn. You can decide whether the frame is drawn with

- 1. LATEX-commands \hrule, \vrule, \rule,
- 2. TikZ (the package TikZ will be loaded) or
- 3. PSTricks (the package pstricks will be loaded).

The option framemethod requires a string. Allowed combinations are listed in the following table.

Method Allowed keys for Trainemethod

Method Allowed keys

IATEX-commands default, tex, latex, none, 0

TikZ tikz, pgf, 1

PSTricks pstricks, ps, postscript, 2

Table 1: Allowed keys for framemethod

FYI

It is independently whether the method is written with no, one or more capital letter.

Note

The manipulation of the frames depends on the option framemethod. For further information see below.

5.2. Global and Local Options

The options listed below can be set globally or locally and they are not limited to the preamble. I tried to define self explained names.

5.2.1. Options with lengths

In figure (2) you can see the adjustable lengths (compare also figure (1)) which will be described below. All lengths accept two kinds of input. The first one is a length (e.g. 2pt) and the second one is a number (e.g. 2) which will be multiplied by 1 defaultunit. The figure shows three different colored frames.

I know that the predefined lengths are not well prepared. Maybe I will change it later.

 ${\it default = pt}$

see the sentence above.

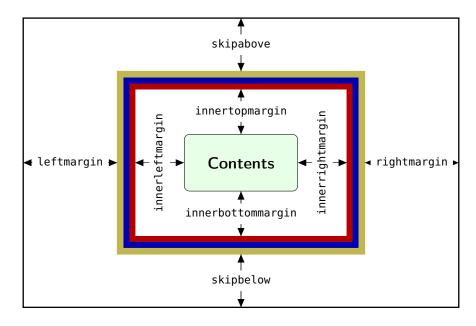


Figure 2: adjustable lengths of mdframed

 ${
m skipabove}$

Sets an additional skip above the frame.

skipbelow $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets an additional skip below the frame.

margin

This option is not longer supported. Use leftmargin and rightmargin instead.

leftmargin default=0pt

Sets the length of the left margin of the environment.

rightmargin ${\rm default}{=}{\tt Opt}$

Sets the length of the right margin of the environment.

 ${\bf innerleftmargin} \\ {\bf default} {\bf = 10pt}$

Sets the length of the inner left margin of the environment.

Sets the length of the inner right margin of the environment.

 $innertopmargin \\ default=.4 \verb|\baselineskip|$

Sets the length of the inner top margin of the environment.

 $innerbottommargin \\ default=.4 \verb|\baselineskip|$

Sets the length of the inner bottom margin of the environment.

The following lengths are not shown in figure (2).

userdefinedwidth $\operatorname{default=0pt}$

Sets the width of the whole mdframed environment. The width represent the width including the line width and the inner margins. The outer margins will be ignored.

outermargin

Sets the length of the outer margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

innermargin

Sets the length of the inner margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

splittopskip $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the length of the skip above the split part of the environment.

splitbottomskip $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the length of the skip below the split part of the environment.

linewidth $\operatorname{default}=0.4 \mathrm{pt}$

Sets the width of the line around the environment.

roundcorner $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sets the size of the radius of the corners of the frames.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

innerlinewidth default=0pt

Sets the width of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinewidth $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets the width of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinewidth $\operatorname{default}=$ linewidth

Sets the width of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.2.2. Colored Options

 ${\it linecolor} \\ {\it default=black}$

Sets the color of the line around the environment.

Sets the color of the background of the environment.

 Sets the color of the contents of the environment.

innerline color default=line color

Sets the color of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinecolor $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinecolor $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

5.2.3. General options

font $ext{default}=\{\}$

Sets the font of the environment.

ntheorem $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$

Before setting this boolean key, you have to load the package ntheorem. With this option you set the values \theorempreskipamount and \theorempostskipamount to 0 pt.

 $\operatorname{nobreak}$ $\operatorname{default}$ =false

Sometimes it is useful to prevent a frame from splitting. The nobreak option is used for this purpose. If you activate this option you can enable it by setting nobreak=false.

usetwoside ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$

If you set the twoside option you can work with outermargin. This option disable this and you work with leftmargin and rightmargin.

 $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sometimes it is useful to set a minimum height before a frame should be splitted. For such cases you can use needspace. The option requires a length which sets the minimum height before a frame will be splitted.

style

If you define a special style with \mdfdefinstyle you can use the key style to load the style. mdframed has no predefined styles yet.

settings $\operatorname{default}=\mathsf{none}$

This option allows the user to commit some macros. An example is shown in the example files.

 ${\it align} \\ {\it default} = {\tt left}$

Sometimes it is useful to align the environment itself. For this you have the option align which can be set to the following strings:

- left,
- right and
- center.

The alignments left or right depend on the given lengths leftmargin and rightmargin. Later I will present an example to demonstrate my bad English explanation.

shadow $\operatorname{default}$ =false

Draw a shadow. The shadow doesn't influence the bounding box so the shadow can be drawn in the margin without any overfull box. Note if you are using the TikZ you must load the library. mdframed doesn't do the job to avoid double loading of a library.

shadowsize $default = 8 \, pt$

Specify the size of the shadow.

 ${\it shadowcolor}$ ${\it default=black!50}$

Specify the color of the shadow.

pstrickssetting $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can pass several options to \psset. For example if you want all lines dashed you will have to set pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed}. It is very important to put the options of pstrickssetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

 ${\bf pstrick sapp setting} \\ {\bf default = none}$

mdframed works with defined style for the different elements. By using \addtopsstyle in combination with this option you can expand the definition. The predefined styles are

- mdfbackgroundstyle
- mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle
- ullet mdfouterlinestyle
- mdfinnerlinestyle
- mdfmiddlelinestyle

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-2.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

tikzsetting default=none

With this key you can pass several options to \tikzset. Some examples are listed in the next section. It is very important to put the options of tikzsetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

apptotikzsetting $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

With this key you can add several options to tikzsetting. This key based on the idea of manipulation of predefined keys of mdframed. The package mdframed defines via \tikzset the following keys to draw frames.

5.3. Hidden Lines 5. Options

- \tikzset{mdfbox/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style}

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-1.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.3. Hidden Lines

topline $\operatorname{default}$ =true

Draws a line at the top.

bottomline ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$

Draws a line at the bottom.

leftline default=true

Draws a line on the left.

rightline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line on the right.

 ${\bf hidealllines} \\ {\bf default=false}$

With this option you can decide whether all lines should be drawn or not.

5.4. Frametitle

In this section all relevant options of the frame title will be presented. They are not divided in their properties.

The environment gets a title. To set a title use frametitle={The Title of the frame} as an option of the environment.

frametitlefont default=\normalfont\bfseries

Sets the format of the frametitle.

frametitlealignment default=\raggedleft

5.5. Theorems 5. Options

Align the frametitle. This option must be set via \mdfsetup.

frametitlerule $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Set this key to true to get a line between the frame title and the text.

frametitlerulewidth $\operatorname{default}=.2$ pt

Sets the width of the line between the text and the title of mdframed.

frametitleaboveskip default=5pt

Sets the skip of the frame title to the margin above of mdframed.

 ${\it frametitle belows kip} \\ {\it default=5pt}$

Sets the skip of the frame title to the rule of the frame title.

$frame \verb|title| background color|$

default=white

Sets the color of the background of the frametitle

FYI and Note

mdframed can't handle page breaks inside the frametitle well. If you get a page break please have a closer look to the output.

If a frame title is given the optional length innertopmargin is set between the rule under the frame title and the contents of mdframed.

repeatframetitle $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Repeat the frame title on every frame. The feature is currently not well implemented!!!

5.5. Theorems

In this section is described which commands can help you to define theorem environments with mdframed.

\newmdtheoremenv

Since the package is often used to highlight theorem environments, I have created a command⁴ to simplify this process. The command has the following syntax:

```
\label{eq:newmotheoremenv} $$ \end{area} $$ \end{area} - \end{area} $$ \end{area} = \end{area} $$ \end{area} $$
```

The last four arguments are equivalent to the command \newtheorem. Only the first optional argument is able to pass mdframed-options. A simple example is:

Own command to create new environment

⁴Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.6. Footnotes 5. Options

So far there is no \renewmdtheoremenv!

\mdtheorem

This is a special kind of \newtheorem. The command has the following syntax.

```
\label{eq:mdframed-options} $$ \mathbf{mdtheorem}[< mdframed-options>]{< envname>} \% $$ [< numberedlike>]{< caption>}[< within>] $$
```

As you can see the arguments are equal to \newtheorem but the command ignores every \theoremstyle. This is based on the following behavior.

The command \mdtheorem creates two environments based on the given first mandatory argument. The first environment is named like the given argument and creates a numbered theorem. The second environment is named like the first mandatory argument with a star. This environment has the same formating but isn't numbered.

The syntax of the new defined environments is equal to the normal theorem environments.

```
\begin{environment}[optional title]
...
\end{environment}
```

What happened? The caption of the command will be set as the frame title. In this way all options of the frame title are available. Furthermore mdframed provides additional options explained below.

theoremseparator $\operatorname{default}=\{:\}$

Sets the separator of the caption and the title of the theorem. The theoremseparator will be printed only if an theorem title is given.

theoremtitlefont $ext{default}=\{\}$

Via the option frametitlefont you can manipulate the font of the frame title. The option theorem:theorem allows to set a different font to the title of the theorem.

theoremspace \space

Sets the space after theoremseparator.

Examples can be found in the attached files.

5.6. Footnotes

Inside the environment you can use the command \footnote as usual. mdframed uses the syntax of environment minipage with the same counter.

Every footnote text will be collected inside a box and will be displayed at the end of the environment mdframed.

footnotedistance $ext{default} = ext{bigskipamount}$

The length is the distance between the end of the environment mdframed and the displaying of the \footnoterule.

footnoteinside $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

The position of the footnotes can be changed with the option footnoteinside. The footnotes will be displayed at the end of the environment but you can decide whether the output is inside mdframed or after.

Note

The output of the footnotes with the option footnoteinside=false are not in a splitted frame. I think it isn't useful because the first line of a new page shouldn't be a footnote.

6. Examples

I outsource the examples in four files to limit the documentation. The files are

mdframed-example-default

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=default.

mdframed-example-tikz

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=TikZ.

mdframed-example-pstricks

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=pstricks.

mdframed-example-texsx

Demonstration of examples like interaction with listings

The examples are often not equivalent but normally they can be adapted to another method. So I really recommend to have a look to all example files.

The Korean TeXGroup created a very nice presentation. I want to show the link because it's really a great work: kts 2012 mdframed.

7. Errors, Warnings and Messages

The package mdframed provides different errors, warnings and messages in the log-file. Some IATEX-editors like TEXMaker or TEXStudio have a special tab for errors and warnings but not for messages. So you should look in the log-File itself.

The following errors and warnings are generated by mdframed.

```
The package ... does not exist but needed by mdframed
```

To avoid this problem you should install the required packages which are listed in section 2.

```
package option style is depreciated use framemethod instead style
```

With version 0.9d mdframed changed the meaning of the option style. The option is used to load a defined style by \mdfdefinestyle. Instead use framemethod (see section 5.1).

```
ned style by \mdfdefinestyle. Instead use framemethod (see section 5.1).

Unknown framemethod .... mdframed
```

The input string for the option framemethod is unknown. See section 5.1.

```
You have not loaded ntheorem yet
```

To use the option ntheorem you have to load the package ntheorem.

```
You have only a width of 3cm
```

The package mdframed calculates the width of the contents based on the given options. If the width of the contents is smaller than 3 cm you will get this warnings. You should change the settings to get a greater width.

```
You got a bad break
you have to change it manually
by changing the text, the space
or something else
```

Sometimes you have enough vertical space for the rules and the space between the rules and the contents but not for the contents itself. In this situation you will get this warning because the contents of this box is empty. You have the possibility to change the settings or include a \clearpage in front of the environment mdframed. So far I have no idea how to avoid such things.

```
You got a bad break
because the split box is empty
You have to change the page settings
like enlargethispage or something else
You got a bad break
```

See the explanation above.

```
You got a bad break
because the last split box is empty
You have to change the settings
```

The same reason as above but only in the last box.

```
Option ... is already consumed and has no effect on input line ...
```

If you set a global option inside the document body you will get this warning.

8. Known Problems

In this section I will collect known problems. In case you encounter any further problems, please drop me an email, marco.daniel at mada-nada.de.

Do you have any ideas / wishes on further extensions to this package? Please let me know!

1. So far the environment isn't compatible with the package gmverb.

9. ToDo

It is important to update the documentation

- 1. see "Known Problems".
- 2. So far it isn't possible to combine the environment \begin{multicols} of the package multicol with mdframed with the whole option list.
- 3. Create new styles.
- 4. Improve page breaks.
- 5. Improve footnotes.

- 6. Improve documentation and examples.
- 7. Create styles for frametitle.

10. Acknowledgements

Dick Nickalls; Dietrich Grau; Piazza Luca; Jobst Hoffmann; Martin Scharrer; Enrico Gregorio; Heiko Oberdiek; Philipp Stephani.

Thanks for proofreading
Alan Munn and Nahid Shajari
I hope I forgot nobody.

A. More information

In the following section I want to present how to create your own frame.

A.1. How does mdframed work?

With the environment \begin{mdframed}\end{mdframed} the whole contents will be saved in a \savebox called \mdf@splitbox@one. After the calculation of the width and the height of the \mdf@splitbox@one (done by mdframed.sty) the box will be set sequently (done by md-frame-X.mdf). The following figure demonstrates this.



Figure 3: Setting the contents of mdframed

The width of the contents is the result of the settings of leftmargin, rightmargin, linewidth, innerleftmargin and innerrightmargin (see figure (2)).

A.2. The Framecommands

The package mdframed knows four kinds of "Framecommand". These commands tell LATEX how to set the contents of mdframed.

\mdf@putbox@single This command sets the contents of a single unsplit frame.

\mdf@putbox@first This command sets the contents of the first frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@middle This command sets the contents of the middle frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@second This command sets the contents of the last frame of a split frame.

Using the explained commands we give an example. The command **\box** uses the contents of the savebox and types them out.

First we want to type out the single box without any settings (but with the calculated width).

I am using the command \leftline to start the "Framecommands" at the left.

Now you have to know how the lengths are named. Every length which can be modified by the options has the following syntax:

```
\mbox{\bf mdf@}<{
m Name} \ {
m of the \ Length}>{
m @length}
```

For example the leftmargin is:

```
\mdf@leftmargin@length
```

To create only a line at the left with the correct $leftmargin\ you\ can\ set\ \mbox{mdf@putboxsingle}\ as\ follows$

In this way you can do what you want. If you create your own style you can save the file as md-frame-X.mdf. X must be an integer. In this way you can use the option framemethod to load the file by setting framemethod=X.

A.3. Revision history

Version 1.4 submitted 4 Mar 2012

• fixed bug in combination with \marginpar (Thanks Juan Carlos Trujillo Ortega) • fixed bug with option font • fixed bug inside frametitle (Thanks Yi, Hoze) • removed unnessary groups (Thanks Yi, Hoze) • changed the definition of listings to allow copy paste of the examples

Version 1.3a submitted 5 Feb 2012

• fixed bug (Thanks to Dietrich Grau)

Version 1.3 submitted 4 Feb 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • added option shadow • improved handling \parindent and \parskip (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio and Joseph Wright)

Version 1.2 submitted 8 Jan 2012

• fixed documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixed bug in combination with amsthm • fixed bug in \newmdtheoremenv • defined new styles via \newpsstyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. • added new commands for interaction with TikZ and PSTricks • expand frame title option by option frametitlerule, frametitlerulewidth frametitlefont, frametitleaboveskip, frametitlebelowskip, frametitlealignment • removed limitation of three lines for PSTricks • defined new commands \surroundwithmdframed, \mdflength,

Version 1.0b submitted 9 Dec 2011

• fixes documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixes bug in \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bug with overfull boxes (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • defined \newpsstylemdfbackgroundstyle and mdflinestyle

\mdtheorem • load xparse by default • changed internal names • expanded examples

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. \bullet created dtx-file (Thanks to Kevin Godby) \bullet added \bullet added \bullet

Version 1.0 submitted 13 Nov 2011

• add option userdefinedwidth • add option align • add option apptotikzsetting • create new command \mdfapptodefinestyle • changed internal algorithm • removed calc instead using ε -TEX \dimexpr • expand documentation • trying to fixe problems with xcolor • fixed bug with framemethod=pstricks • create file mdframed-example-default • create file mdframed-example-tikz • create file mdframed-example-pstricks • create file mdframed-example-texsx (texsx stands for tex stackexchange)

Version 0.9g submitted 08 Oct 2011

• fixed documentation • added small footnote compatibility

Version 0.9f submitted 04 Oct 2011

 \bullet fixes bugs (thanks to Lars Madsen) \bullet added option <code>hidealllines</code> \bullet fixed documentation

Version 0.9e submitted 11 Sep 2011

• working with twoside modus

Version 0.9d submitted 10 Sep 2011

• changed the meaning of the option style!!! (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added option framemethod (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added options needspace (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added new command \mdfdefinestyle (inspired by Lars Madsen) • fixes documentation • renamed md-frame-3.mdf to md-frame-2.mdf

Version 0.9b submitted 7 Sep 2011

 \bullet fixes bugs in $\mbox{\ensuremath{\text{Newmdtheoremenv}}}$ (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio)

Version 0.9a submitted 5 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs (Thanks to Lars Madson) • expanded documentation (added revision history)

Version 0.9 submitted 4 Sep 2011

• added option nobreak • detecting float environments to prevent split calculation • expand documentation (Thanks to Alan Munn)

Version 0.8a

 \bullet fixes bugs \bullet fixes documentation

Version 0.8 submitted 22 Aug 2011

• added commands: \newmdenv, \renewmdenv, \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bugs • fixes documentation

Version 0.7a submitted 6 August 2011

- added option frametitle added option frametitlefont allow twolumn-mode changed the calculation
- added option tikzsetting added options for hidden lines for all styles fixes bugs

Version 0.6a submitted 22 Dec 2010

 \bullet fixes bugs \bullet added $\backslash mdfsetup \, \bullet \,$ expanded documentation

B. Implementation

And finally, here's how it all works...

B.1. The Explanation of mdframed.sty

```
Id: mdframed.dtx 3492012 - 03 - 0617: 40: 51Zmarco\ Rev: 349\ Author: marco\ Date: 2012 - 03 - 0618: 40: 51 + 0100(Di, 06.Mr2012)
```

```
\mdversion
\mdframedpackagename
\mdf@maindate@svn
```

Set package information

```
1 \def\mdversion{v1.4a}
2 \def\mdframedpackagename{mdframed}
3 \def\mdf@maindate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }

4 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5 \ProvidesPackage{mdframed}%
6    [\mdf@maindate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $%
7    \mdversion: \mdframedpackagename]
```

```
\mdf@PackageWarning
\mdf@PackageInfo
\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist
```

Set short form of \PackageWarning, \PackageInfo and IfFileExists in combination with \RequirePackage.

```
8 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageWarning[1]{\PackageWarning{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
9 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
10 \newcommand*\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist[1]{%
11 \IfFileExists{#1.sty}{%
            \RequirePackage{#1}%
12
13
          }{%
14
          \mdf@PackageWarning{The file #1 does not exist\MessageBreak
                              but needed by \mdframedpackagename\MessageBreak
15
                              see documentation fo further information
16
17
18
         }
19 }
```

Loading required packages

```
20 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}
21 \RequirePackage{xparse}
22 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}[2011/01/03]
23 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
24 \RequirePackage{color}
```

Set the family and the prefix of all options. (see documentation of ${\tt kvoptions}$

25 \SetupKeyvalOptions{family=mdf,prefix=mdf@}

```
\mdf@iflength
\mdf@iflength@check
\mdf@iflength@check
```

Command which checks the input of length options. If the length option is only a number the defaultunit will be used. Syntax: \mdf@iflength{<Input>}{<length>}{<no length>}

```
26 \newlength{\mdf@templength}
     27 \def\mdf@iflength#1{%
         \afterassignment\mdf@iflength@check%
         \mdf@templength=#1\mdf@defaultunit\relax\relax
         \expandafter\endgroup\next
     31 }
     32 \def\mdf@iflength@check#1{%
         \begingroup
     33
        \ifx\relax#1\@empty
     34
     35
           \def\next{\@secondoftwo}
     36
     37
           \def\next{\@firstoftwo}
           \expandafter\mdf@iflength@cleanup
     38
     39
         \fi
     40 }
     41 \def\mdf@iflength@cleanup#1\relax{}
mdf@dolist
   Loop used by mdframed.
     42 \DeclareListParser*{\mdf@dolist}{,}
mdf@option@length
mdf@define@key@length
```

Command to define a new length width a default value.

```
\mdf@option@length{<Laengenbezeichnung>}{<Defaultwert>}
43 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@option@length}[2]{%
44 \expandafter\newlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname%
45 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{#2}%
46 }
```

Command to create a new length option.\mdf@define@key@length{<Bezeichnungder Option der Laenge>}

```
47 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@define@key@length}[1]{%

48 \define@key{mdf}{#1}{%

49 \def\@tempa{##1}

50 \mdf@iflength{\@tempa}%

51 {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

52 {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%

53 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{\csname mdfl@#1\endcsname}%

54 }%
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo

The loop of $\mbox{\em Mdf@dolist}$ expected one argument. So I have to define to commands to allow a loop with two arguments. The separation for the input is ==.

```
56 \def\mdf@do@lengthoption#1{%
57 \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
58 }
59 \def\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
```

```
\mdf@option@length{#1}{#2}%
            60
            61
                           \mdf@define@key@length{#1}%
             62 }
mdf@do@stringoption
mdf@stringoption@doubledo
         Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo.
             63 \def\mdf@do@stringoption#1{%
            64
                          \mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
            65 }
            66 \def\mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                           \verb|\expandafter\gdef\csname mdf@#1\endcsname{#2}%|
            67
            68
                           \define@key{mdf}{\#1}{\%}
             69
                                   \csdef{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             70
                          }%
             71 }
mdf@do@booloption
mdf@booloption@doubledo
         Same as \mbox{mdf@do@lengthoption} and \mbox{mdf@lengthoption@doubledo}.
             72 \def\mdf@do@booloption#1{%
             73
                           \mdf@booloption@doubledo#1\@nil%
             74 }
             75 \def\mdf@booloption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                          \newbool{mdf@#1}\setbool{mdf@#1}{#2}%
             77
                           \define@key{mdf}{#1}[#2]{%
             78
                                  \setbool{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             79
                          }%
             80 }
mdf@do@alignoption
mdf@alignoption@tripledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo. Here three arguments are required.
             81 \def\mdf@do@alignoption#1{%
             82
                          \mdf@alignoption@tripledo#1\@nil%
            83 }
            84 \end{figalignoption} $84 \end{figalignoption} $$1=\#2=\#3\end{figalignoption} $$1=\#3$\end{figalignoption} $$1
                          \csdef{mdf@align@#1@left}{\null\hspace*{#2}}%
                           \csdef{mdf@align@#1@right}{\hspace*{#3}\null}%
            87 }
        Start declaration of options
             88 \newcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}
             89 \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}
             90 \newcommand*\mdfglobal@style{0}
         Only provide to be backward compatible
            91 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
            92
                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{package option style is depreciated^^J
            93
                                                                                        use framemethod instead\MessageBreak}%
             94
                                        \renewcommand*\mdfglobal@style{#1}%
```

```
95
           \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{#1}%
            \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax
96
97
                %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
98
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
99
             \or\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}%
100
101
                 \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
102
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
             \else\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown global style \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}%
103
104
           \fi%
105 }
```

\mdf@framemethod

```
106 \providecommand*\mdf@framemethod{}
107 \def\mdf@framemethod@i{}%
108 \def\mdf@framemethod@ii{}%
109 \def\mdf@framemethod@iii{}%
110 \define@key{mdf}{framemethod}[default]{%
              \lowercase{\def\mdf@tempa{#1}}
111
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@i}{default,tex,latex,none,0}
112
113
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@ii}{pgf,tikz,1}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@iii}{pstricks,ps,2,postscript}
115
               \xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@i}%
                        {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}} % \label{lem:counter} % \label{lem:counterproduction} % \label{lem:coun
116
117
                        {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@ii}%
118
                                    {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{1}}%
                                    {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@iii}%
119
                                                {\def\mdf@@framemethod{pstricks}\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}}%
120
121
122
                                                   \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{#1}%
123
                                                1%
124
                                    }%
125
                        1%
               \ifcase\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}\relax%
126
                                    %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
127
128
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
129
130
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pst-node}%
131
              \fi%
132 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the length option. The input method is explained above.

```
140
      {innertopmargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
141
      {innerbottommargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
142
      {splittopskip==\z@},%
143
      {splitbottomskip==\z@},%
144
      {outermargin==\z@},%
145
      {innermargin==\z@},%
146
      {linewidth==0.4pt},%
147
      {innerlinewidth==\z@},%
148
      {middlelinewidth==\expandafter\mdf@linewidth@length},%
149
      {outerlinewidth==\z@},%
150
      {roundcorner==\z@},%
151
      {footenotedistance==\medskipamount},
152
      {userdefinedwidth==\linewidth},
153
      {frametitleaboveskip==5pt},
      {frametitlebelowskip==5pt},
155
      {frametitlerulewidth==.2pt},
156
      {frametitleleftmargin==10pt},%
      {frametitlerightmargin==10pt},%
157
158
      {shadowsize==8pt},%
159 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
160 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@stringoption}{%
161
       {frametitle=={}},%
162
       {defaultunit==pt},%
163
       {linecolor==black},%
164
       {backgroundcolor==white},%
       {fontcolor==black},%
165
166
       {frametitlefontcolor==black},%
       {innerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
167
168
       {outerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
       {middlelinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
169
170
       {psroundlinecolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
       {frametitlerulecolor==\mdf@linecolor},
171
       {frametitlebackgroundcolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
172
173
       {shadowcolor==black!50},%
174
       {settings=={}},%
175
       {frametitlesettings=={}},%
176
       {font=={}},%
177
       {frametitlefont==\normalfont\bfseries},%
       {printheight==none},%
179
       {alignment=={}},%
       {frametitlealignment=={}},%
180
181
       {theoremseparator=={:}},%
182
       {theoremcountersep=={.}},%
183
       {theoremtitlefont=={}},%
184
       {theoremspace=={\space}},%
185 }
```

\mdf@do@booloption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
186 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@booloption}{%
187
       {ntheorem==false},%
188
       {topline==true},%
       {leftline==true},%
189
190
       {bottomline==true},%
191
       {rightline==true},%
192
       {frametitletopline==true},%
       {frametitleleftline==true},%
193
194
       {frametitlebottomline==true},%
       {frametitlerightline==true},%
196
       {hidealllines==false},%
       {frametitlerule==false},%
197
198
       {nobreak==false},%
199
       {footnoteinside==true},%
       {usetwoside==true},%
200
201
       {repeatframetitle==false},%Noch nicht richtig implementiert
202
       {shadow==false},%
203 }
```

\mdf@do@alignoption

Here the declaration of the align option. The input method is explained above.

```
\mdf@align
\mdf@makeboxalign@left
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
```

Set the alignment.

```
211 \newcommand*\mdf@align{}%
212 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mdf@leftmargin@length}}%
213 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@right{}%
214 \define@key{mdf}{align}[left]{%
      \ifcsundef{mdf@align@#1@left}{%
216
          \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown alignment #1\MessageBreak}%
217
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@left{mdf@align@left@left}%
218
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@right{mdf@align@left@right}%
      }{%
219
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@left}}%
220
221
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@right{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@right}}%
222
      }%
223 }
```

```
\mdf@tikzset@local
\mdf@psset@local
```

```
Option to pass options to tikz or pstricks
224 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={}}}
225 \define@key{mdf}{tikzsetting}{%
     \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzset{tikzsetting/.style={#1}}}%
227 }
228 \define@key{mdf}{apptotikzsetting}{%
229 \appto\mdf@tikzset@local{#1}%
230 }
231 \def\mdf@psset@local{}
232 \define@key{mdf}{pstrickssetting}{%}
233 \def\mdf@psset@local{#1}
234 }
235 \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{}
236 \define@key{mdf}{pstricksappsetting}{%
     \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{#1}%
238 }
239
```

\mdf@xcolor

Problem width xcolor. This part must be reworked!

```
240 \def\mdf@xcolor{}
241 \define@key{mdf}{xcolor}[none]{%
242
    \def\@tempa{#1}%
243
    \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{%
244
        \let\mdf@xcolor\@empty %ignoriere die Eingabe der Optionen
245
        \def\@tempa{}%
246
        }{}%
    \ifx\relax\@tempa\relax\else
247
248
        \PassOptionsToPackage{\mdf@xcolor}{xcolor}%
249
         \RequirePackage{xcolor}%
    \fi%
250
251 }%
```

\mdf@needspace

Defining the option needspace

```
252 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \{needspace\} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \{\% \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} \} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Mdf}} = 252 \
253
                                           \begingroup%
254
                                                                 \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
255
                                                                  \vskip\z@\@plus\dimen@%
256
                                                                  \penalty -100\vskip\z@\@plus -\dimen@%
257
                                                                   \vskip\dimen@%
                                                                  \penalty 9999%
259
                                                                  \vskip -\dimen@%
260
                                                                  \vskip\z@skip % hide the previous |\vskip| from |\addvspace|
261
                                                       \endgroup%
262 }
263 \DeclareDefaultOption{%
                                     \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown Option '\CurrentOption' for mdframed}}
265 \ProcessKeyvalOptions*\relax
```

\mdfsetup

```
Short form of \setkeys{mdf}
266 \newrobustcmd*{\mdfsetup}{\setkeys{mdf}}
```

\mdf@style

Redefinition of the option style to use the key in combination with mdfdefinedstyle.

```
267 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
     \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{%
269
       \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown definedstyle #1^^J
270
                          You have to define a style ^^J
271
                          via \string\mdfdefinedstyle\MessageBreak
272
273
      }%
      {\expandafter\expandafter\mdfsetup%
274
275
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname mdf@definestyle@#1\endcsname}}%
276 }%
```

\mdf@print@space

Option to type out the free vertical space of the current page.

```
277 \let\mdf@PackageNoInfo\@gobble
278 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ifstrequal@expand{%
279 \end{fersion} \end{fersion} $$ 279 \end{fersion} \end{fersion} $$ 279 \end{fersion} $$ 
280 }
281 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@print@space{%
                     %case "none"
282
283
                     \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{none}{\def\mdf@tempa{NoInfo}}{%
                                      %case "info"
285
                                      \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{info}{\def\mdf@tempa{Info}}{%
                                                   %case "warning"
 286
 287
                                                    \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{warning}{\def\mdf@tempa{Warning}}{%
 288
                                                               %case "unknown"
                                                                \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown key for printheight=\mdf@printheight^^J
 289
                                                                                                                                               use none, info or warning}%
 290
 291
                                                                     \def\mdf@tempa{none}%
                                                   }%
 292
293
                                      }%
                     }%
294
 295 \def\mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\csname mdf@Package\mdf@tempa\endcsname}%
 296 }
```

\new...

Initialize all commands and length which will we used later

```
297 \newsavebox\mdf@frametitlebox
298 \newsavebox\mdf@footnotebox
299 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@one
300 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@two
301 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
302 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
303 \newlength\mdfsplitboxheight
304 \newlength\mdfsplitboxdepth
305 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalheight
```

```
306 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxwidth
307 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth
308 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxheight
309 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxdepth
310 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
311 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxwidth
312 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth
313 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxheight
314 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxdepth
315 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight
317 \mbox{ \newlength\mbox{\mbox{mdftotallinewidth}}}
319 \newlength\mdfboundingboxwidth
320 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
322 \newlength\mdfboundingboxheight
323 \newlength\mdfboundingboxdepth
324 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
325
326 \newlength\mdf@freevspace@length
327 \newlength\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@length
328 \newlength\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
330 % Command to expand the tikz code. (see md-frame-1.mdf)
331 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{}
332
```

\mdf@lrbox \endmdf@lrbox

Modification of the default \lrbox and \endlrbox

```
333
334 \ensuremath{\mbox{#1}{\%}}
335 %patch to work with amsthm
336 \mdf@patchamsthm
337 %end patch
   \edef\mdf@restoreparams{%
     \parindent=\the\parindent \parskip=\the\parskip}
339
340 \setbox#1\vbox\bgroup
341
     \color@begingroup%
       \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation%
       \columnwidth=\hsize%
343
       \textwidth=\hsize%
344
345
       \@parboxrestore%
346
       \mdf@restoreparams%
347
       %SETZE
       \@afterindentfalse%
348
349
       \@afterheading%
350
       %STREICHE
351
       %\@doendpe
352 }
354 \def\endmdf@lrbox{\color@endgroup\egroup}
```

355

```
\mdf@ignorevbadness
\mdf@restorevbadness
```

Avoiding warnings during the splitting process by \vsplit. see How to avoid underfull vbox in combination with \vsplit?

```
356 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ignorevbadness{\\
357 \edef\mdf@currentvbadness{\the\vbadness}\\
358 \vbadness=\@M\\
359 \afterassignment\mdf@restorevbadness}\\
360 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@restorevbadness{\vbadness=\mdf@currentvbadness\relax}
```

\mdf@patchamsth

The package amsthm provides a not compatible starting of theorem. So I have to change the header of amsthm.

```
361 \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
362 \newrobustcmd\mdf@patchamsthm{%
363 \let\mdf@deferred@thm@head\deferred@thm@head
364 \patchcmd{\deferred@thm@head}{\indent}{}{}
365 }%
366 }{\let\mdf@patchamsthm\relax}%
```

\mdf@trivlist \endmdf@trivlist

Modification of the default \trivlist and \endtrivlist.

```
367 \def\mdf@trivlist#1{%
368
    \setlength{\topsep}{#1}%
369
    \partopsep\z@%
370 \parsep\z@%
371 \@nmbrlistfalse%
372 \@trivlist%
373
    \labelwidth\z@%
     \leftmargin\z@%
    \itemindent\z@%
376
    \let\@itemlabel\@empty%
377 \def\makelabel##1{##1}%
378 % \item\leavevmode\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\linewidth\relax%
379 % \item\mbox{}\relax% second version
    \item\relax% first Version
380
381 }
382 \let\endmdf@trivlist\endtrivlist
383 \patchcmd\endmdf@trivlist\@endparenv\mdf@endparenv{}{}
384 \def\mdf@endparenv{%
385
     \addpenalty\@endparpenalty\addvspace\mdf@skipbelow@length\@endpetrue}
386
```

\mdf@makebox@out
\mdf@makebox@in

```
387 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@out[2][\linewidth]{%
388 \noindent\hb@xt@\z@{%
389  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
390  \hss}%
391 }%
392 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@in[2][\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length]{%
393  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
394 }
```

\mdfdefinestyle \mdfapptodefinestyle

See explanation of this commands above.

```
395 \newrobustcmd*\mdfdefinestyle[2]{%
396 \csdef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{#2}%
397 }
398 \newrobustcmd*\mdfapptodefinestyle[2]{%
399 \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}%
400 {\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown style #1}}%
401 {\csappto{mdf@definestyle@#1}{,#2}}%
402 }
```

```
\mdflength
\surroundwithmdframed
```

Helper macros to work with mdframed

```
403 \end{mdflength} [1] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 404 \\ 405 \end{mdframed} [2] [] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 406 \end{mdframed} [2] [] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 406 \end{mdframed} [#1] {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 407 \end{mdframed} {\csuse{mdf@#1@length}} \\ 408 }
```

```
\newmdenv
\renewmdenv
\newmdtheoremenv
\mdtheorem
```

Defining of the new environment defintions.

```
409 \newrobustcmd*\newmdenv[2][]{%}
410 \newenvironment{#2}{%
        \mdfsetup{#1}%
411
412
        \begin{mdframed}%
413
414
        \end{mdframed}%
415 }%
416 }
417 \newrobustcmd*\renewmdenv[2][]{%
     \expandafter\let\csname #2\endcsname\relax%
     \expandafter\let\csname end#2\endcsname\relax%
419
420
     \newmdenv[#1]{#2}%
421
422
```

```
423
424 \DeclareDocumentCommand\newmdtheoremenv{0{} m o m o }{%}
    \ifboolexpr{ test {\IfNoValueTF {#3}} and test {\IfNoValueTF {#5}} }%
       {\newtheorem{#2}{#4}}{%
        \IfValueTF{#3}{\newtheorem{#2}[#3]{#4}}{}%
427
        \IfValueTF{#5}{\newtheorem{#2}{#4}[#5]}{}%
428
429
       }%
     \BeforeBeginEnvironment{#2}{%
430
431
        \begin{mdframed}[#1]}%
     \AfterEndEnvironment{#2}{%
432
433
        \end{mdframed}}%
434 }
435
436 \DeclareDocumentCommand{\mdtheorem}{ 0{} m o m o }%
    {\ifcsdef{#2}%
438
      {\mdf@PackageWarning{Environment #2 already exits\MessageBreak}}%
439
440
       \IfNoValueTF {#3}%
        {%#3 not given -- number relationship
441
442
         \IfNoValueTF {#5}
443
            {%#3+#5 not given
444
            \@definecounter{#2}%
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
445
446
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
             \refstepcounter{#2}
447
448
             \ifstrempty{##1}%
449
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
450
                {%
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
451
                                 \mdf@theoremspace%
452
453
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
454
                                 ##1}%
                 }
455
              \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\ \csname the#2\endcsname\@temptitle}]}%
              {\end{mdframed}}%
457
            \newenvironment{\#2*}[1][]{%
458
             \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
459
             \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
460
461
             {\end{mdframed}}%
           }%
462
463
            {%#5 given -- reset counter
            \@definecounter{#2}\@newctr{#2}[#5]%
465
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{\@thmcounter{#2}}
            \expandafter\xdef\csname the#2\endcsname{%
466
                   \expandafter\noexpand\csname the#5\endcsname \@thmcountersep
467
468
                      \@thmcounter{#2}}%
            \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
469
             \refstepcounter{#2}
470
              \ifstrempty{##1}%
471
                {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
472
                {%
473
474
                 \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
475
                                  \mdf@theoremspace%
                                  \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
                                 ##1}%
477
                 }
478
```

```
479
           {\end{mdframed}}%
480
481
          \new environment {\#2*}[1][]{\%}
           \ifstrempty{##1}%
             {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
483
484
             {%
485
              \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
486
                             \mdf@theoremspace%
                             \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
487
488
                             ##1}%
489
              }
490
            \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
491
          }%
492
       }%
493
494
       {%#3 given -- number relationship
          \global\ensuremath{\mbox{namedef{the#2}{\mbox{nameuse{the#3}}}}
495
496
          \newenvironment{#2}[1][]{%
            \refstepcounter{#3}
498
           \ifstrempty{##1}%
             {\let\@temptitle\relax}%
499
500
             {%
              \def\@temptitle{\mdf@theoremseparator%
501
                             \mdf@theoremspace%
502
                             \mdf@theoremtitlefont%
503
504
                             ##1}%
505
              }
           506
            {\end{mdframed}}%
507
508
          \new = 1 [1] [] %
509
           \ifstrempty{##1}{\let\@temptitle\relax}{\def\@temptitle{:\ ##1}}
510
           \begin{mdframed}[#1,frametitle={\strut#4\@temptitle}]}%
            {\end{mdframed}}%
512
       }%
513
     }%
514
   }
515
```

```
\mdfframedtitleenv
\mdf@@frametitle
\mdf@setopt@body
\mdf@setopt@title
```

Default definition of the frame tile used by mdframed.

```
516 %TESTVERSION
517 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@title{%
518 % \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{\booltrue{mdf@bottomline}}{\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}}%
519 % \let\ifmdf@leftline\ifmdf@frametitleleftline%
520 % \let\ifmdf@topline\ifmdf@frametitletopline%
521 % \let\ifmdf@rightline\ifmdf@frametitlerightline%
522 % \let\ifmdf@bottomline\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline%
523 % \mdfsetup{innerbottommargin=\mdf@titlebelowskip@length,%
524 % innertopmargin=\mdf@titleaboveskip@length,%
525 % middlelinecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
```

```
526 %
                 backgroundcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
527 %
                middlelinewidth=\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length,%
528 %
                 innerleftmargin=\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@length,%
                 innerrightmargin=\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@length,%
529 %
                alignment=\mdf@frametitlealignment,
530 %
                 skipbelow=\z@}%
531 %
532 % \def\mdf@linecolor@bottom{\color{\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor}}%
533 % \mdf@frametitlesettings%
534 % }
535 %
536 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@body{%
      \mdfsetup{topline=false,skipabove=\z@}%
538 % \unskip\nointerlineskip%
539 % }
540 %
541 % \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
542 % \beginaroup
543 %
       \mdf@setopt@title
544 %
       \color@setgroup
545 %
        \mdf@frametitlefont
546 %
        \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
547 %
          \mdf@frametitlealignment
548 %
           #1\par\unskip
549 %
        \endmdf@lrbox
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
550 %
551 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
552 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
553 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox}%
554 %
       \detected@mdf@put@frame%
555 %
       \color@endgroup%
556 % \endgroup
557 % }
558 \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
     \color@begingroup%
560
       \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@frametitlebox}%
561
          \mdf@frametitlealignment%
562
          \color{\mdf@frametitlefontcolor}%
563
              \normalfont\mdf@frametitlefont{#1}\par\unskip
       \endmdf@lrbox%
564
565
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
      \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@frametitlebox}%
566
      \global\mdfframetitleboxwidth=\wd\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
568
      \global\mdfframetitleboxheight=\ht\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
      \global\mdfframetitleboxdepth=\dp\mdf@frametitlebox\relax%
569
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\ht\mdf@frametitlebox+\dp\mdf@frametitlebox
570
               +\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length+\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length\relax%
571
572
      \color@endgroup%
573 }
574
575 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle{%
       \mdfframedtitleenv{\mdf@frametitle}%
576
577 }
579 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle@use{%
580
      \begingroup
581
      \parskip\z@
```

```
582
      \parindent\z@
583
      \offinterlineskip
584
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
586
           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
587
588
           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one
       }%
589
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
590
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
591
592
           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
593
      \endgroup
      \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length}%
594
595 }
```

\mdf@checkntheorem

Command which checks only ntheorem. Later I will support also thmtools.

```
596
597 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@checkntheorem{%
598 \ifbool{mdf@ntheorem}%
599 {\ifundef{\theorempreskipamount}%
600 {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have not loaded ntheorem yet}}%
601 {\setlength{\theorempreskipamount}{\z@}%
602 \setlength{\theorempostskipamount}{\z@}%
603 }%
604 }{}%
605}
```

\mdf@footnoterule
\mdf@footnoteoutput
\mdf@footnoteinput

Support for footnotes.

```
606 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoterule{%
607
       \kern0\p@%
       \hrule \@width 1in \kern 2.6\p@}
609 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteoutput{%
        \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
610
611
             \nobreak%
              \vskip\mdf@footenotedistance@length%
612
613
              \normalcolor%
614
              \mdf@footnoterule
615
              \unvbox\@mpfootins
616
        \fi%
617 }
618 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteinput{%
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}%
619
620
      \def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}%
621
      \c@mpfootnote\z@%
622
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext%
623 }
```

```
\mdf@load@style
\mdf@styledefinition
```

Load the method to draw the frame and set style definition.

```
624 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@load@style{%
625 \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax%
                 \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
627 \or\input{md-frame-1.mdf}%
628 \or\input{md-frame-2.mdf}%
629 \or\input{md-frame-3.mdf}%
631
                 \IfFileExists{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}%
                 {\input{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}}%
632
633
                 {%
                    \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
                    \mdf@PackageWarning{The style number \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt} does not exist^^J
635
636
                                                                 mdframed ues instead style=0 \mdframedpackagename}%
                 }%
637
638 \fi%
639 }%
640 \mdf@load@style
642 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@styledefinition{%AVOID!!!
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{0}%
643
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
644
645
                    \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
646
647
                    \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
648
                    \let\mdf@middlelinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
                   \let\mdf@outerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
649
650
                 }{}%
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{2}%
651 %
652 %
                 {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                    \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
653 %
654 %
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                    \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
655 %
656 %
                 }{}%
657 %
                 \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{3}%
658 %
                 {\deflength}\deflength}{\z@}
                    \label{lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:def:lem:d
659 %
660 %
                    \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
661 %
                   \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
662 %
                 }{}%
663 }
```

\detected@mdf@put@frame

Detect whether inside a non breakable environment.

```
664 \let\mdf@reserved@a\@empty
665 \newrobustcmd*\detected@mdf@put@frame{%
666 \ifmdf@nobreak%Option nobreak=true?
667 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
668 \else
669 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
```

```
670
        \ifx\@captype\@undefined
            \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
671
672
        \else
            \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
673
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
674
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
675
        \fi
676
           \ifnum\@floatpenalty<0\relax%Detecting float
677 %%
             \if@twocolumn%
678 %%
                 \ifx\@captype\@undefined
679 %%
680 %%
                    \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
681 %%
                \else
                     \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
682 %%
                                      mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
683 %%
684 %%
                     \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
685 %%
                 \fi
             \else
686 %%
                 \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
687 %%
                                 mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
688 %%
689 %%
                 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
690 %%
             \fi%
691 %%
          \fi%
        \if@minipage%
692
               \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside minipage ^^J
693
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
694
695
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
696
        \fi%
        \ifinner%
697
              \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside a box ^^J
698
699
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
700
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
701
        \fi%
     \fi%
702
703 \mdf@reserved@a%
704 }
```

\mdf@hidealllines@check

```
705 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@hidealllines@check{%
706 \ifbool{mdf@hidealllines}{%
707  \boolfalse{mdf@leftline}\boolfalse{mdf@rightline}%
708  \boolfalse{mdf@topline}\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}%
709  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitleleftline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlerightline}%
710  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitletopline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlebottomline}%
711  }{}%
```

```
\mdframed
\mdframed@ii
\mdframed@i
```

That the user environement.

```
713 \newenvironment{mdframed}[1][]{%
```

```
714 \color@begingroup%
          \mdfsetup{userdefinedwidth=\linewidth,#1}%
    716
          \mdf@hidealllines@check%
          \mdf@twoside@checklength%
    717
          \let\width\z@%
    718
          \let\height\z@%
    719
    720
          \mdf@checkntheorem%
    721
          \mdf@styledefinition%
    722
          \mdf@footnoteinput%
    723
          \color{\mdf@fontcolor}%
    724
          \mdf@font%
          \ifvmode\nointerlineskip\fi%
    726
          \mdf@trivlist{\mdf@skipabove@length}%
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle}%
    727
    728
          \mdf@settings%
    729
          \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
    730
         }%
         731
    732
           \ifmdf@footnoteinside%
    733
             \def\mdf@reserveda{%
               \mdf@footnoteoutput%
    734
    735
               \endmdf@lrbox%
               \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
    737
               \detected@mdf@put@frame}%
    738
           \else%
             \def\mdf@reserveda{%
    739
    740
               \endmdf@lrbox%
    741
               \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
               \detected@mdf@put@frame%
    742
    743
               \mdf@footnoteoutput%
    744
               }%
           \fi%
    745
    746
           \mdf@reserveda%
    747
           \endmdf@trivlist%
    748 \color@endgroup\@doendpe%
    749 }
    750
    751
mdf@twoside@checklength
mdf@zref@label
\if@mdf@pageodd
\mdf@pageisodd
\mdf@pageiseven
mdf@@setzref
```

The whole bunch is used to work width twoside mode and uses the correct margins.

```
752 \newtoggle{md:checktwoside}
753 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}
754 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@twoside@checklength{%
755 \if@twoside
756 \if@twoside
757 {\mdf@usetwoside}%
758 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{true}%
759 \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
750 \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
```

```
761
762
         {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside twoside mode but\MessageBreak
763
                           works with oneside mode}%
          \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}%
764
         }%
765
766 \fi%
767 }
769 \newcounter{mdf@zref@counter}%keine doppelten laebes
770 \zref@newprop*{mdf@pagevalue}[0]{\number\value{page}}
771 \zref@addprop{\ZREF@mainlist}{mdf@pagevalue}
772 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@zref@label{%
      \stepcounter{mdf@zref@counter}
      \zref@label{mdf@pagelabel-\number\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
774
775 }
776 \newrobustcmd*\if@mdf@pageodd{%
777
        \zref@refused{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
        \ifodd\zref@extract{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}{mdf@pagevalue}%
778
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
780
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
781
        \else
782
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
783
784
        \fi%
785 }
786 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@setzref{%
787 \iftoggle{md:checktwoside}{\mdf@zref@label\if@mdf@pageodd}{}%
788 }
```

\mdf@freepagevspace

```
789 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@freepagevspace{%
        \penalty\@M \vskip 2\baselineskip
790
791
        \penalty9999 \vskip -2\baselineskip
        \penalty9999
792
793
        \ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}%
794
             {\mdf@freevspace@length\vsize}%
795
             {\mdf@freevspace@length=\pagegoal\relax%
              \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\pagetotal\relax%
797
              \addtolength\mdf@freevspace@length{\dimexpr-\parskip\relax}\relax%
798
             }%
799 }
```

```
\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@add
\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation
```

Width of the box

```
800 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub[1]{%
801 \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
802 }
803 \newlength\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
```

```
804 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation{%
       \setlength{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length}%
805
806
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub}{%
                 leftmargin,outerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,%
                 innerlinewidth,innerleftmargin,innerrightmargin,%
808
                 innerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, outerlinewidth,%
809
                 rightmargin}%
810
811
       \notbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
812
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
813
814
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
              }{}%
815
       \notbool{mdf@rightline}{%
816
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
817
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
818
819
                    \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
              }{}%
820
       \ifdimless{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{3cm}%
821
                  {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have only a width of 3cm}}{}
822
823
       \hsize=\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox%
824 }
```

\mdf@keeplines@single

horizontal space in relation of the lines.

```
825 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@keeplines@single{%
     \notbool{mdf@topline}{%
826
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
827
828
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
830
     \notbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
831
832
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
833
         \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
834
835
        }{}%
836 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub \mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add

Loop macros to calculate the height. Used by \mdf@dolist.

```
837 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole[1]{%
838 \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by \csname mdf@#l@length\endcsname\relax%
839 }
840 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub[1]{%
841 \advance\dimen@ by -\csname mdf@#l@length\endcsname\relax%
842 }
843 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add[1]{%
844 \advance\dimen@ by \csname mdf@#l@length\endcsname\relax%
845 }
```

\mdf@reset

Reset changes

```
846 \protected@edef\mdf@reset{\boxmaxdepth\the\boxmaxdepth 847 \splittopskip\the\splittopskip}%
```

\mdf@put@frame@standalone

Output of mdframed inside a non breakable environement.

```
848 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@put@frame@standalone{\relax%
849
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
850
         \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
         \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
851
      \else
852
853
         %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
854
         \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
855
                     {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
         \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
856
857
                      outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
                      innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
         \mdf@keeplines@single%
859
860
         \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@putbox@single}%
      \fi
861
862
      \mdf@reserved@a%
863 }
```

\mdf@put@frame

Output of mdframed inside a breakable environement. The comparison are only check whether the contents must be split or not.

```
864 \def\mdf@put@frame{\relax%
865 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
866 \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
867 \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
868 \else
     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
     \mdf@print@space%
870
     \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
871
872
     \mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\the\mdf@freevspace@length before the beginning of \MessageBreak
873
                          the environment ending on input line \MessageBreak}%
      \left(\frac{d^{2\pm 1}}{2\pm 1}\right)
874
875
                {\mdf@PackageInfo{Not enough space on this page}
                 \vfill\eject%
                 \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
877
                }{%
                  %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
879
                 \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
881
                             {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
                 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
882
883
                        outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
                        innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
884
                \mdf@keeplines@single%
885
                \ifdimless{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
886
                   {%passt auf Seite%
                     \begingroup
889
                      \mdf@@setzref
```

\mdf@put@frame@i

Output of the first splitted box.

```
898 \def\mdf@put@frame@i{%Box muss gesplittet werden -- Ausgabe der ersten Teilbox
899 %Berechnung der Splittgroesse -- Linien und Abstand oben
900 %\vbox to 0pt{}%
901 %\rlap{\smash{\the\mdf@freevspace@length}}%\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
902 \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
903 %Berechnung ob nur oberen Linien nur auf die Seite passe
904 \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
    \dimen@i=\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
906 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
907 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
908 \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
909 \advance\dimen@i by 2\baselineskip%
910 \ifdimless{\dimen@}{\dimen@i}%
      {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
911
912
       \vfill\eject%
913
       \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
914
      }{%
       \mdf@freepagevspace%
915
916
       \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
917
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub}{%calculate with \dimen@
918
                 outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
919
                 innertopmargin,splitbottomskip}%
       \ifbool{mdf@topline}{}{%
920
921
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
922
923
                   \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
              }%
924
925
       \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink
       \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one}{\dimen@}%
926
927
          {\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                              you have to change it manually\MessageBreak
929
                                    by changing the text, the space\MessageBreak
                                    or something else}%
930
931
           \advance\dimen@ by -1.8\baselineskip\relax%
932
933 %
           \advance\dimen@ by -1pt\relax%Box darf nicht zu Groß werden.
934
          \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
935
          \mdf@ignorevbadness%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@
937
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
938
939
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
```

```
940
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
941
942
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
943
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
944
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
945
946
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
947
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
948
                   }{}%
949
950
          \ifdimgreater{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two}{\dimen@}%
951
             {%Falsch gesplittet
             \mdf@PackageInfo{Box was splittet wrong\MessageBreak}%
952
953
              \dimen@i=\dimen@
                \advance\dimen@ by -\ht\mdf@splitbox@two
954
                \advance\dimen@ by -\dp\mdf@splitbox@two
955
               \advance\dimen@i by 0.5\dimen@
956
957
               \splittopskip\z@%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
959
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
960
961
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
962
               \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
               \mdf@ignorevbadness%
963
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@i
964
965
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
               \ifdimgreater{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two}{\dimen@}%
967
968
                            {%
                             \splittopskip\z@\mdf@ignorevbadness%
969
970
                             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
971
                                                      %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
972
                                                    \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
                                                    \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
973
974
                             \mdf@ignorevbadness%
                             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
975
976
                             }{}%
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
977
978
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
979
980
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
982
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
983
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
984
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
985
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
986
                  }{}%
987
988
               }{}%
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
             \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
990
991
                                 because the splittet box is empty\MessageBreak
992
                                 You have to change the page settings\MessageBreak
993
                                 like enlargethispage or something else}%
994
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
995
```

```
996
                               \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
997
                               \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
998
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
999
              \enlargethispage{\baselineskip}%
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
1000
1001
           ۱fi
           \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%pruefe, ob erste Box leer ist
1002
1003
            \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
            \vfill\eject%
1004
                \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
1005
1006
           \else
            \ifdimequal{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two}{Opt}%
1007
               {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1008
1009
                \vfill\eject%
                \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
1010
1011
                \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
              1%
1012
1013
               {%
               \begingroup%
1014
1015
                  \mdf@@setzref
                  \mdf@putbox@first%%Groesse des Splittens passt
1016
1017
              \endgroup%
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1018
              \vfill\eject%
1019
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1020
1021
1022
           \fi%
          }%
1023
1024 \mbox{ \mbox{mdf@reserved@a}}
1025 }
```

\mdf@put@frame@ii

Output of the middle and last box.

```
1026 \def\mdf@put@frame@ii{%Ausgabe der mittleren Box(en) wenn vorhanden
1027
      \setlength{\mdf@freevspace@length}{\vsize}%
1028
      \setlength{\dimen@}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
      \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add}{%used \dimen@
1029
1030
                    outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
1031
                    innerbottommargin}%%Addition der Linien unten
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1032
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
1033
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1034
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1035
              \relax}%
1036
1037
       \ifdimgreater{\dimen@}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
1038
       \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1039
       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
1040
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
1041
1042
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
1043
1044
              \relax}%
1045
            \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
1046
            \mdf@ignorevbadness%
```

```
1047
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \mdf@freevspace@length%
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%PRUEFEN!!!
1048
1049
            \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%PRUEFEN!!!!
1050
           \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
                       \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
1051
                            \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
1052
                            %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
1053
1054
                            \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                            \mdf@@frametitlerule%
1055
1056
                            \vbox to\dimexpr
1057
                                   -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                   +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
1058
                            \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1059
1060
                   }{}%
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax%
1061
1062
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                    because the split box is empty\MessageBreak
1063
1064
                                    You have to change the settings}%
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1066
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1067
            \else
              \begingroup
1068
1069
               \mdf@@setzref
               \mdf@putbox@middle%
1070
              \endgroup
1071
1072
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
1073
              \vfill\eject
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
1074
            \fi
1075
         }%Hier die Ausgabe der mittleren Box
1076
         {\ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1077
1078
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                    because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
1079
                                    You have to change the settings}%
1080
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfbounding
1081
          \fi%
1082
1083
          \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one}{1sp}{%
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
1084
                                    because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
1085
                                    You have to change the settings}%
1087
                %\hb@xt@\z@{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1088
                \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
                \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfboundir
1089
             }{}%
1090
1091
             \begingroup%
               \mdf@@setzref
               \mdf@putbox@second%
1093
               \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
1094
1095
             \endgroup%
1096
             \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
         }%Hier kommt die Ausgabe der letzten Box
1097
1098
      \mdf@reserved@a%
1099 }
1100
```

```
mdf@test@ltrb
mdf@test@ltr
mdf@test@ltb
mdf@test@trb
mdf@test@lrb
mdf@test@lb
\mdf@test@rb
\mdf@test@tr
\mdf@test@lt
\mdf@test@lr
\mdf@test@tb
\mdf@test@l
\mdf@test@r
\mdf@test@t
\mdf@test@b
\mdf@test@noline
```

Short forms of checking the option which lines should be drawn.

```
1102 %%%
1103 %%%
1104 %%%
1105 %%%
          u
1106 %%%%
1107 %%%
1108 %%%
1109 %%%
                 b
1110 % Zusammenhaenge abfragen:
1111 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltrb{%
1112
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1113
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1114 %3-set
1115 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltr{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1117
1118 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltb{%
1119
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1121 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@trb{%
1122
       \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1123
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1124 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lrb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1125
1126
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1127 %2-set
1128 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1129
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1130
1131 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@rb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1132
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1134 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tr{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1136
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1137 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lt{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
```

```
and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1140 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lr{%
1141
        \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1143 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1144
1145
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1146 %Einzellinien
1147 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@l{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1148
1149
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1150 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@r{%
       \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1152
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1153 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@t{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1154
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1155
1156 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@b{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1158
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1159 %keine Linien
1160 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@noline{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1162
1163 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@single{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr} or
1165
                      test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@trb} or
                      test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lb} or
1166
                      test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@tr} or
1167
                      test {\mdf@test@lt} ) }}
1168
1169 %
1170 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{framemethod}%
1171 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{xcolor}%
1172
1173 \endinput
```

B.2. The Explanation of md-frame-0.mdf

```
1174 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1175 %

1176 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1177 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1178 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1179 %
1180 %
1181 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
1182 %
```

```
local settings
```

mdf@frameOdate@svn

```
1183 \end{ramed0packagename{md-frame-0}} \\ 1184 \end{rame0date@svn$\#1: \#2 \#3 \#4-\#5-\#6 \#7 \#8${\#4/\#5/\#6\space }} \\ 1185 \end{rame-0.mdf}%
```

```
[\mdf@frameOdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $% mdversion: \mdframedOpackagename]
```

```
\mdf@background@default
\mdf@linecolor@default
\mdf@linecolor@bottom
```

short command

```
1188 \def\mdf@background@default{\color{\mdf@backgroundcolor}}
1189 \def\mdf@frametitlebackground@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor}}
1190 \def\mdf@shadow@default{\color{\mdf@shadowcolor}}
1191 \def\mdf@innerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@innerlinecolor}}
1193 \def\mdf@outerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@outerlinecolor}}
1194 \def\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlerulecolor}}
1195 \let\mdf@linecolor@default\mdf@middlelinecolor@default
1196 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
      \vbox to \mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length {\hsize\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
1198
1199
        \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length%
        \rlap{\noindent\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1200
1201
        \mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default%
        \rule{\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
              +\mdf@innerleftmargin@length
1203
1204
              +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax
1205
             }{\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length}%
1206
          }}%
1207
     }{}
     \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1208
1209 }%
1210
```

```
\mdf@putbox@single
\mdf@frame@background@single
\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\mdf@frame@leftline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
```

The frame of of a non splitted contents of mdframed

```
1211 \def\mdf@frame@background@single{%
      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1213
1214
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1215
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax]%
1216
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1217
1218
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1219
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1221
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1222
1223
         }%
1224
      }}{}%
1225
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
```

```
1226
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1227
1228
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
         1%
1229
1230 }%
1231 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1233
1234
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1235
1236
       }%
1237 }%
1238
1239 \def\mdf@frame@topline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1241
         \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
              \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1242
                            +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1243
                    {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1244
1245
                    {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
             {}%
1246
1247
      }%
1248 }%
1249 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@single{%
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1250
1251
         \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
1252
             \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1253
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}%
1254
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1255
1256
                   {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
             {}%
1257
1258
      }%
1259 }%
1260 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1261
1262
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1263
1264
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
               \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1265
1266
      }%
1267 }%
1268 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1269
1270
         \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1271
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1272
               \relax]%
1273
1274
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1275
               +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{0pt}\relax}%
1276
1277
      }%
1279 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%%%% Ausgabe der ungesplitteten Gesamtbox
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1280
      \else%
1281
```

```
1282
            \mdf@makebox@out{%
              \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
    1283
    1284
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                            {\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
    1286
                            {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
    1287
    1288
                             +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}%
    1289
                            {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
    1290
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
    1291
    1292
                            {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}\% $$
    1293
              \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
                            {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
    1294
    1295
                             +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
              \setlength{\mdftotallinewidth}{%
    1296
    1297
                            \dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                            +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}%
    1298
              \noindent%
    1299
              \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
    1301
                                      +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
                                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
    1302
    1303
                                      +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
                                               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}\relax}%
    1304
              \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
    1305
                \null%
    1306
                \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
    1307
    1308
                   \hspace*{\mdftotallinewidth}%
                   \mdf@frame@leftline@single%
    1309
    1310
                    }{}%
                \mdf@frame@topline@single%
    1311
    1312
                \mdf@frame@background@single%
    1313
                \mdf@frame@bottomline@single%
                \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single}%
    1314
                \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
    1315
    1316
                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                   \mdf@frame@rightline@single%
    1317
    1318
                 }{}%
                {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
    1319
            }%
    1320
            \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
    1321
          }%
    1322
    1323
          \fi%
    1324 }
\mdf@putbox@first
\mdf@frame@background@first
\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\mdf@frame@topline@first
```

The first frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

mdf@frame@rightline@first

```
1325 \def\mdf@frame@background@first{%
1326 \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1327 \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1328 \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
```

```
1329
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax]%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1330
1331
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1332
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
1333
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax}%
1334
1335
         }%
1336
      }}{}%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1337
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1338
1339
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1340
      }%
1341
1342 }%
1343 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first{%
1344 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1345
       \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1346
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1347
1348
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1349
1350
         }%
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1351
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
1352
                            Current this isn't well supported}%
1353
1354
        \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1355
           \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
                {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1356
                {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1357
         }%
1358
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
1359
1360
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
1361
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
                         +.5\baselineskip-1pt
1362
1363 %
                          +\dp\strutbox
1364
                         \relax%
1365
      }%
1367 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@first{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1368
1369
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1370
1371
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1372
1373
      }%
1374 }%
1375 \def\mdf@frame@topline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1376
         \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth+%
1377
                 \mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1378
1379
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1380
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1381
1382 }
1383 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
```

```
\hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1385
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1386
1387
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1388
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1389
1390
     }%
1391 }%
1392 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%%% Ausgabe der Teilbox 1
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1393
      \else%
1394
1395
        \mdf@makebox@out[\linewidth]{%
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1396
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1397
1398
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1399
1400
                                +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1401
1402
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                       {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1404
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1405
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1406
                               +\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\@tempdima}%
1407
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1408
                               +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1409
1410
                               +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1411
                        \relax}%
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1412
            \null%
1413
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1414
1415
               \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1416
               \mdf@frame@leftline@first}{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1417
                \mdf@frame@topline@first}{}%
1418
1419
            \mdf@frame@background@first%
            1420
1421
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1422
1423
                \mdf@frame@rightline@first}{}%
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1424
       }%
1425
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1426
1427
     }%
1428 \fi%
1429 }
```

```
\mdf@putbox@second
\mdf@frame@background@second
\mdf@frame@leftline@second
\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
\mdf@frame@rightline@second
```

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed 1430 $\ensuremath{\mbox{ l430 }} \ensuremath{\mbox{ l431 }} \ensuremath{\mbox{ lfbool{mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbox{ mdf@shadow}{\mbo$

```
1432
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
1433
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1434
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax]%
1435
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1436
                       +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1437
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1438
1439
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax}%
1440
1441
         }%
1442
      }}{}%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1443
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1444
1445
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1446
      }%
1447
1448 }%
1449 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second{%
1450 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1451
      {}%
      {\tt \{\ndf@frametitlebackground@default\%}
1452
1453
         \verb|\rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]|
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1454
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1455
        }%
1456
1457
      }%
1458 }%
1459 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@second{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1460
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1462
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1463
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1464
      }%
1465 }%
1466 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@second{%
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1467
1468
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1469
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
1470
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1471
1472
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1473
      }%
1474 }%
1475 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@second{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1477
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1478
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1479
1480
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1481
      }%
1482 }%
1483 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one%
1485
      \else
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1486
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1487
```

```
1488
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1489
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1490
                                                                     {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
                                                                                   +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1491
                             \label{thm:principle} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{M}}(M) = \frac{mdf}{Mf}(M) + \frac{mdf}{
1492
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1493
                                                                     {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1494
                             \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1495
                                                                    {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1496
                             \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1497
1498
                                                                                                 1499
1500
1501
                             \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
                             \null%
1502
1503
                                   \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                                            \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1504
1505
                                            \mdf@frame@leftline@second}{}%
                                   \mdf@frame@background@second%
1507
                                   \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
                                                \mdf@frame@bottomline@second}{}%
1508
1509
                                   \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second}%
1510
                                   \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1511
                                                \mdf@frame@rightline@second}{}%
1512
1513
                                   {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1514
                       }%
                       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1515
                }%
1516
1517
                 \fi%
1518 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle
\mdf@frame@background@middle
\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\mdf@frame@rightline@middle

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1519 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@middle{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1520
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1521
1522
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1523
     }%
1524
1525 }%
1526 \def\mdf@frame@background@middle{%
      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}{%
1527
1528
       \rlap{\smash{\mdf@shadow@default%
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth
1529
1530
                        -\mdf@shadowsize@length\relax]%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1531
                        +\mdf@shadowsize@length
1532
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1533
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight\relax}%
1534
1535
         }%
```

```
1536
     }}{}%
     \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1537
1538
        \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1539
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1540
1541
     }%
1542 }%
1543 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle{%
    \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1545
1546
     {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
        1547
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1548
1549
             {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
       }%
1550
1551
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1552
1553 }%
1554 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@middle{%
1555
     \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
        \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1556
1557
        \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
             {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1558
             {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1559
1560
     }%
1561 }%
1562 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%
1563
     \else
1564
      \mdf@makebox@out{%
1565
1566
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1567
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1568
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                     {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1569
1570
                            +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
         1571
1572
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                     {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1573
         \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1574
                     {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1575
1576
         \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
                              +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1577
                              +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1578
                      \relax}%
1579
         \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1580
           \null%
1581
           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1582
             \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1583
             \mdf@frame@leftline@middle}{}%
1584
1585
           \mdf@frame@background@middle%
           1586
1587
           \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1588
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1589
              \mdf@frame@rightline@middle}{}%
             {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1590
       }%
1591
```

B.3. The Explanation of md-frame-1.mdf

```
1597 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1598 %
1599 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1600 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1601 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1602 %
1603 %
1604 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
```

\mdframedIpackagename \mdf@frameIdate@svn

```
local settings
```

\mdf@tikz@settings

```
Define settings for tikz
```

```
1612 %Allgemeine Einstellungen fuer tikz
1613 \def\mdf@tikz@settings{%
1614 %
1615 \tikzset{mdfbox/.style={anchor=south west,%
1616
                                                                                                         inner sep=0pt,%
1617
                                                                                                          outer sep=0pt,%
1618
                                                                                                          \mdf@fontcolor,}}% anchor der Ausgabebox ist unten links
1619
                     \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style={rounded corners=\mdf@roundcorner@length}}%
                     \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style={fill=\mdf@backgroundcolor,%
1620
1621
                                                                                                                                  draw=\mdf@backgroundcolor}}%
                     \verb|\tikzset| for the form the background/.style = \{fill = \texttt| mdf@frametitle background color, \$| fill = \texttt|\till| for the background color, $| fill = \texttt|\till| fill = \texttt|\till| for the background color, $| fill = \texttt|\till| for the background color, 
1622
1623
                                                                                                                                  draw=none,%
                                                                                                                                   rounded corners={max(\mdf@roundcorner@length%
1624
1625
                                                                                                                                                                                           -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
                                                                                                                                                                                           -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}}}%
1626
1627 %
                  \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style={}}%
1628
1629 % nur wenn outerlinewidth>0 wird aussere Linie gezeichnet
                  \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
1630
1631
                            {\tikzset{mdfouterline/.append style={%
                                   draw=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
1633
                                   line width=2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
```

```
1634 %
1635
      \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style={}}%
1636 % nur wenn innerlinewidth>0 wird innere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\tikzset{mdfinnerline/.append style={%
1638
          draw=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
1639
1640
          line width=2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
1641 %
      \tikzset{mdfshadow/.style={drop shadow={%}
1642
                                    shadow xshift=\mdf@shadowsize@length-2pt,
1643
1644
                                    shadow yshift=-\mdf@shadowsize@length+2pt,
1645
                                    fill=\mdf@shadowcolor,
                                    every shadow }}}%
1646
1647 %
      \mdf@tikzset@local
1649
      \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style={}}%
1650 % nur wenn middlelinewidth>0 wird mittlere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}
1651
        {\tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.append style={%
1653
          preaction={draw=\mdf@middlelinecolor,%
                      line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length},%
1654
1655
          line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
1656
          tikzsetting}}%
1657
        }{}%
1658 }%
```

\mdf@tikzbox@tfl
\mdf@tikzbox@otl

Befehle fuer Ausgabe von Rahmen und Hintergrund

```
1659 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@tfl[1]{%three or four borders
1660
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1661
        \begin{scope}[mdfcorners]%
           \clip[preaction=mdfouterline]%
1662
1663
                [postaction=mdfbackground]%
                [postaction=mdfinnerline]#1;%
1665
        \end{scope}%
1666
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;
      }%
1667
1669
1670
1671 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@otl[2]{%one or two borders
1672
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1673
        \begin{scope}
           \path[mdfouterline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1674
           \clip[postaction=mdfbackground]#2;%
1675
           \path[mdfinnerline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1677
        \end{scope}%
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;}%
1678
```

\mdf@put@frametitlerule

frametitlerule with tikz
1679 \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style={%}

```
1680
       draw=none,
       fill=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,
1681
1682
1683 }
1684 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
       \vbox{\hsize0pt
1686
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1687
         \noindent\rlap{\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1688
1689
         \begingroup%
1690
         \pgfmathsetlength{\dimen@}{\mdfframetitleboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length+\mdf@innerrightmargi
         \tikz\draw[mdfframetitlerule] (0,0)%
1691
                    rectangle (\dimen@,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length);
1692
1693
         \endgroup}
       }%
1694
1695
      }{}
      \verb|\par|unskip|vskip|mdf@innertopmargin@length%|
1696
1697 }%
1698
```

\mdf@putbox@single

Output of the non breakable contents.

```
1699 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
1700 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1701 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1702 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
1704 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
             \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1705
1706
             \else%
1707
                \mdf@makebox@out{%
                 \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1708
1709
                 \mdf@tikz@settings%
1710 %
1711
                 \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1712
                 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1713
1714
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1715
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1716
1717
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1718
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1719
                      \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box width by \verb|\advance| middle line width @length| relax % the line width $$ a various for the lin
1720
                      1721
1722 %
1723
                 \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
1724
1725
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
                  \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1726
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1727
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1728
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1729
1730
                  \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
```

```
1731
                                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1732
                                      \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1733
1734
                               \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1735
                              \null%
                              \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]%
1736
                                       \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1737
1738
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
                                      \protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\pro
1739
1740
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1741
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                                      \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1742
                                      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1743
1744
                                              {%
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1745
1746
                                                                      {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                                                                         \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1747
1748
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                                                      {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1749
1750
                                             }{}%
                                      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1751
                                              {%
1752
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1753
                                                                     {\bf \{\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@Px-\mbox{$\backslash$ mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}\%}
1754
                                             }{}%
1755
                                      \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
1756
1757
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
1758
                                                                     {\verb|\df@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length||} \\
1759
                                                                             +\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1760
1761
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
1762
                                                                      {\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{
1763
                                             }{}%
                                      \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
1764
1765
                                              {%
                                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Pv%
1766
1767
                                                                      {\mdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                                             }{}%
1768
1769 %
                                      \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1770
1771
                                      \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1772 %
1773
                                      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                                                  {\path[mdfshadow,mdfcorners](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
1774
1775 %
                                  \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
1776
                                      \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}{}% \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}
1777
1778 %
1779
                                      \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}{}
                                       \mdf@test@trb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}{}
1780
                                      \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1781
1782
                                      \mdf@test@lrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}{}
1783 %
1784
                                      \mbox{mdf@test@lb{\mbox@otl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)}}}
                                                                                                                                              \{(P) - (P - 0) [mdfcorners] - (0) - (0 - P)\}%
1785
                                                                                }{}%
1786
```

```
1787
                       \mbox{mdf@test@rb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}
                                                                                       \{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)\}%
1788
1789
                                                 }{}%
                        \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}%
1790
                                                                                       \{(0) - (0 - P) [mdfcorners] - (P) - (P - 0) \}%
1791
                                                 }{}%
1792
1793
                       \mbox{mdf@test@lt{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}
1794
                                                                                       {(P|-0)--(0)[mdfcorners]--(0|-P)--(P)}%
1795
                                                 }{}%
                       \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
1796
1797
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                 }{}%
1798
                        \mbox{mdf@test@tb}(\mbox{mdf@tikzbox@otl}(0) -- (0-|P)(0|-P) -- (P)}%
1799
1800
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                 }{}%
1801
1802 %
                       \mbox{mdf@test@l{\mbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}%}}
1803
1804
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1806
                       \mbox{mdf@test@r{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}}% }
1807
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1808
                                                 }{}%
                       \mbox{mdf@test@t{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}}% }
1809
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1810
                                                 }{}%
1811
                        \mdf@test@b{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}%
1812
1813
                                                                                       {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                                                 }{}%
1814
1815 %
1816
                       \mdf@test@noline{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1817 %
1818
                            %Frametitlebackground
                                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
1819
1820 %
1821
                       \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1822
                     \end{scope}
                     %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1823
                     \mdfcreateextratikz
1824
                   \end{tikzpicture}%
1825
1826
1827
                \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1828
             }%
1829 \fi
1830 }%
1831 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
1832 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
1833
1834 }%
1835 }%
1836 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
                          \begin{scope}%background frame title
1837
1838
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1839
                               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1840
                                        {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
                              }{}%
1841
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1842
```

```
1843
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1844
1845
             }{}%
1846
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1847
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1848
             }{}%
1849
1850
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
1851
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
1852
1853
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1854
           \end{scope}
1855
1856 }
```

\mdf@putbox@first

Output of the first breakable contents.

```
1857 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
1858 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1859
      \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1860
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1861
       \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}\%
1862
1863
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                            Currently this isn't well supported}%
1864
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1865
        \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1866
1867
                        {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight-\mdfboundingboxheight-
1868
                         \mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@splittopskip@length
1869
                         +\dp\strutbox%
1870
1871
                         }%
1872
      1%
1873 }%
1874 }%
1875 %
1876 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
    \begin{scope}%background frame title
1877
1878
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                  {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1880
             }{}%
1881
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1882
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1884
                  {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
             }{}%
1885
1886
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1887
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1888
             }{}%
1889
1890
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                  {max(0,\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
1892
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1893
```

```
1894
                                             --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1895
                             \end{scope}%
1896 }%
1897 %
1898 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
1899
               \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
               \else%
1900
1901
                               \mdf@makebox@out{%
1902
                    \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1903
                     \mdf@tikz@settings%
1904
                     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1905
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1906
1907
                    \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1909
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                          \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box width by \verb|\mdf@outerlinewidth@length| relax|{} % and the last of the l
1910
1911
                     \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1912
1913
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                          1914
1915 %
                    \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1916
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
1917
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1918
1919
                     \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1920
                           \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1921
                          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1922
1923 %
1924
                    %\ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}{}% ???
1925
                     \ifdimgreater{\pagegoal-\maxdimen}{0pt}{}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}%
1926
                     \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1927
                    \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1928
1929 %
1930
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1931
1932
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1933
1934
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                           \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1935
                          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}
1936
1937
                               {%
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1938
                                                {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                                                  \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1940
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1941
                                                {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1942
1943
                               }{}%
                          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1944
1945
                                     \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1946
                                                {\bf \{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mb
1947
                               }{}%
                          \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1948
1949
                                     \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
```

```
1950
                                         {\verb|\downdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}\% $$
                           }{}%
1951
1952 %
                      \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1953
                      \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1954
1955 %
1956
                      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
                              {\hat (0) -- (0)-P} to[mdfcorners] (P) -- (P|-0) -- (0);}{}%
1957
1958 %
                    \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
1959
1960
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
1961
                           {}%
1962
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}%
1963
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}{(P|-0)--(0)[mdfcorners]--(0|-P)--(P)}}
1965
                           {}%
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
1966
1967
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}{(0)--(0|-P)[mdfcorners]--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
1969
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
1970
1971
                           {}%
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
1972
                           {\mbox{\tt dotikzbox@otl}((0|-P)--(P))}((0)\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P))}%
1973
1974
                           {}%
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
1975
1976
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
                           {}%
1977
                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
1978
                           {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
1979
1980
                           {}%
1981
                      \mdf@test@b{\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1982 %
                      \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1983
1984 %
1985
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
1986 %
                      \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@two};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1987
                    \end{scope}
1988
                    %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1989
1990
                    \mdfcreateextratikz%
1991
                  \end{tikzpicture}%
1992
               \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1993
1994
            }%
1995 \fi
1996 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Output of the middle breakable contents.

```
1997 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
1998 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1999 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2000 {}{%
```

```
2001
              \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle%
2002
              \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
2003
            }%
2004 }%
2005 }%
2006 %
2007 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
2008
                      \begin{scope}%background frame title
                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
2009
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2010
2011
                                  {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
                         }{}%
2012
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2013
2014
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2016
                         }{}%
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2017
                                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
2018
                          \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
2020
                                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                                  --(\mbox{mdf@Px},\mbox{mdf@Py}) --(\mbox{mdf@Px},\mbox{mdf@Fy});
2021
2022
                      \end{scope}
2023 }%
2024 %
2025 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
2026
            \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2027
            \else%
                        \mdf@makebox@out{%
2028
                \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2029
                \mdf@tikz@settings%
2030
2031 %
2032
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2033
                \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2035
                \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2036
2037
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2038
2039
                \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2040
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2041
                    \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2042
2043 %
2044
                \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2045
                \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2046 %
2047
                \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
                \null%
2048
2049
                \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
2050
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
2051
2052
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
2053
                    \protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\pro
2054
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                    \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
2055
                    \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2056
```

```
2057
              {%
               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
2058
2059
                     {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                      \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2060
               \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
2061
                     {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2062
2063
               }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2064
               {%
2065
                \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2066
                    {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|} \% $$
               }{}%
2068
2069 %
           \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
2070
           \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2071
2072 %
           \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2073
               {\path[mdfshadow](0) rectangle (P);}{}%
2074
2075 %
2076
          \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
           \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2077
2078
                      {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P)(P) -- (P|-0)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}{}% 
           \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2079
                      {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2080
           \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2081
2082
                      {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
2083
           \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                      {\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
2084
2085 %
2086
           \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2087 %
2088
           \label{locality} $$ \operatorname{Mod}_{\mathrm{Mod}_{\mathrm{AV}}}(\mbox{\mbox})_{\mbox}\mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{CM}}; \mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{Ausgabebox}}\mbox\\ \mbox{\mbox}_{\mathrm{CM}}\mbox} $$
2089
          \end{scope}
          %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
          \mdfcreateextratikz
2091
         \end{tikzpicture}%
2092
2093
         }%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2094
2095
      }%
2096 \fi
2097 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@second

Output of the last breakable contents.

```
2098 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2099 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2100 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2101 {}{%
2102 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second%
2103 }%
2104 }%
2105 }%
2106 %
2107 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@esecond{%
```

```
2108
           \begin{scope}%background frame title
2109
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
2110
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                 {\mdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2111
2112
             1{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2113
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2114
2115
                 {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
             }{}%
2116
2117
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
2118
                 {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
2119
                 (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
2120
2121
                 --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
2122
           \end{scope}
2123 }%
2124 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
2125
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2126
      \else%
2127
            \mdf@makebox@out{%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2128
2129
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
2130 %
2131
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2132
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2133
2134
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2135
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2136
2137
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2138
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2139
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2140
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2141
2142 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2143
2144
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2145
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2146
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2147
2148
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2149 %
2150
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
        \null%
2151
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
2152
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
2153
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
2154
2155
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
2156
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
2157
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
2158
2159
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2160
            {%
2161
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
                  {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
2162
                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2163
```

```
2164
                                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                                     {\mbox{$\mbox{$+$ \mbox{$mdf@outerlinewidth@length$+0.5$}}} % \label{thm:controlled} % The controlled controlled the controlled co
2165
2166
                                      }{}%
                             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2167
2168
                                      {%
                                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
2169
2170
                                                     {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                                      }{}%
2171
                             \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2172
2173
                                      {%
2174
                                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
2175
                                                    {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
                                                        \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
2176
2177
                                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
                                                     {\mdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2178
2179
                                     }{}%
2180 %
                             \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
2181
                             \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
2182
2183 %
                             \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2184
2185
                                      {\path[mdfshadow]
                                                                                           (0|-P) to [mdfcorners] (0) to [mdfcorners] (P|-0) -- (P) -- (0|-P); } { } %
2186 %
2187
                          \begin{scope}[use as bounding box]
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2188
2189
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}%
2190
                                   {}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
2191
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)}{(P)--(P|-0)[mdfcorners]--(0)--(0|-P)}}
2192
2193
2194
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
                                   {\mbox{$\tt d$f$}(P) -- (P|-0) -- (0)$} \{ (0|-P) -- (P) [mdfcorners] -- (P|-0) -- (0)$} \} 
2195
2196
                                   {}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2197
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2198
                                   {}%
2199
2200
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2201
2202
                                   {}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2203
2204
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
2205
                                   {}%
2206
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                   {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
2207
2208
                                   {}%
                             \mbox{ \ndf@test@t{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0|-P)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P);}{}% \label{eq:mdformers} \noindent \no
2209
2210 %
                             2211
2212 %
2213
                             \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2214 %
2215
                             \mbox{mode[mdfbox] at (\mbox{mdf@Ax,\mbox{mdf@Splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen })} \
2216
                          \end{scope}
2217
                          %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
                          \mdfcreateextratikz
2218
                        \end{tikzpicture}%
2219
```

B.4. The Explanation of md-frame-2.mdf / md-frame-3.mdf

```
2226 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
2227 %
2228 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
2229 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
2230 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
2231 %
2232 %
2233 % $ Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
2234 %
```

\mdframedIIpackagename
\mdf@frameIIdate@svn

local settings

```
\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode
\ptTps
```

Command to calculate a latex length to postscript

```
\mdfbackgroundstyle
\mdflinestyle
\mdfframetitlerule
\mdfframetitlebackground
```

background and line settings for pstricks

```
2244 \def\mdfpstricks@settings{%expand by \addtopsstyle
     \newpsstyle{mdfbackgroundstyle}%
2245
2246
        {linecolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,fillstyle=solid,%
         fillcolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,linestyle=none,%
2247
        ,dimen=middle,%
2248
2249
        }%
2250 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle}{%
2251
2252
         linecolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
```

```
2253
         fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
         fillstyle=solid,linestyle=none,
2254
2255
         linearc=\ifdimgreater{\mdf@roundcorner@length%
                               -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2256
                               -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2257
                              {\z@}{\dimexpr\mdf@roundcorner@length%
2258
2259
                               -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2260
                               -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@},
2261
      }
2262 %
2263
      \newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2264
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{%
2265
2266
          linecolor=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
          linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
2267
2268
          dimen=middle,
2269
          }}{}%
2270 %
      \newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2271
2272
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
        {\newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{%
2273
2274
          linecolor=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
          linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
2275
2276
          dimen=middle.
2277
          }}{}%
2278 %
2279
      \newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
      \newpsstyle{mdfshadow}{shadow=true,shadowcolor=\mdf@shadowcolor,shadowsize=\mdf@shadowsize@length}%
2280
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
2281
        {\newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{%
2282
2283
          linewidth=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
2284
          linecolor=\mdf@middlelinecolor,dimen=middle
2285
          }}{}%
2286 \mdfpstricks@appendsettings
2287 }%
2288 %
2289 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@fl[2]{%four lines
      \psframe[style=mdfouterlinestyle](#1)(#2)%aussen=3mm
2291
      \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](#1)(#2)%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)}
2292
2293
       \psframe[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](#1)(#2)%innere=3mm
2294
      \endpsclip
2295
      \psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)%mittlere=2mm
2296
      }%
2297 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tl[1]{%three lines
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
      \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2299
      \psclip{\psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1}
2300
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2301
2302
      \endpsclip
2303
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2304
      }%
2305 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl[2]{%two combined lines
2306 %#1 background comple
2307 %#2 line path
     \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#2%aussen=3mm
```

2308

```
\psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#2%Hintergrund
      \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2310
2311
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2
              \psline[linestyle=none,linearc=0pt]#1}
2313
              }
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2314
2315
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#2%innere=3mm
2316
     \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2%mittlere=2mm
2317
2318 }%
2319 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl[2]{%two not combined lines
2320 \begingroup
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
2321
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%aussen=3mm
2322
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%aussen=3mm
2324
      \psclip{
        \pscustom[linestyle=none]{%
2325
2326
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@0)#2
2328
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@P)#1
2329
2330
          }%
        }%
2331
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2332
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%innere=3mm
2333
2334
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%innere=3mm
2335
      \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
2336
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2337
2338 \endgroup
2339 }%
2340 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@ol[1]{%one line
2341 \begingroup
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
      \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2343
     \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2344
2345 \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1
2346
2347
              \psframe[linestyle=none,fillstyle=none,dimen=inner](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2348
              }}
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2349
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2351
     \endpsclip
     \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2352
2353 \endgroup%
2354 }%
2355
2356 %
2357 \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlerule}{%
       linecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
       fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2359
2360
       fillstyle=solid,dimen=outer,%
2361 }
2362 %
```

mdf@put@frametitlerule

```
frametitlerule with pstricks
2363 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
2364
     \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
2365
       \vbox{\hsizeOpt
2366
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
         \noindent\rlap{%
2367
         \begingroup%
2368
         \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(0,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length)
2369
2370
         \psframe[style=mdfframetitlerule](!\ptTpsL{innerleftmargin} neg 0)%
2371
                                    (! \ptTpsL{innerrightmargin}
                                       \ptTps{\mdfframetitleboxwidth} add \ptTpsL{frametitlerulewidth})
2372
         \end{pspicture}
2374
         \endgroup}
       }%
2375
2376
     }{}
      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
2378 }%
2379 %
2380 % \begin{macro}{mdf@putbox@single}
2381 % Single output
2382 %
         \begin{macrocode}
2383 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
2384 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2385 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2386 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
2387 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2388
2389
      \else%
      \mdf@makebox@out{%
2390
2391
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2392
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2393
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2394
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2396
2397
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          2398
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2399
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2401
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
         \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2402
2403 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2404
2405
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
2406
2407
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2408
         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2409
         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
         2410
2411
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2413
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2414
2415 %
```

```
2416
               \setlength\mdftotallinewidth{\dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2417
                                                                              +\mdf@middlelinewidth@length
2418
                                                                               +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}%
2419
                   \psset{unit=1truecm}%
                   \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2420
2421
                        \null%
2422
                        \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2423
                          \mdfpstricks@settings%
2424
                          \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
                          \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2425
2426
                          \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
                          \position{ \node(0,0){mdf@0}} \
2427
                          \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2428
2429
                          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2430
                              {%
2431
                              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                 +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2432
2433
                                                                 +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}%
                              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2434
2435
                                                                 +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2436
                            }{}%
2437
                        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2438
                            {%
                              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2439
                                                                 -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2440
2441
                            }{}%
2442
                        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2443
                              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2444
                                                                 +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2445
2446
                                                                 +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}%
2447
                              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2448
                                                                 +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}%
                            }{}%
2449
                        \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2450
2451
                            {%
2452
                              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                                                                 -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2453
2454
                            }{}%
                        \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2455
2456
                                 {\psframe[style=mdfshadow](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}
2457 %
                            \psclip{%
2458
                            %Four lines
                              \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@pstricksbox@fl{mdf@0}{mdf@P}}{}
2459
2460
                            %three lines
                              \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2461
                              \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} 
2462
                              2463
                              2464
2465
                            %two lines combinded
                              \mdf@test@lb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2466
2467
                                                                                                      { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2468
                              2469
                                                                                                      { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}
                              2470
                                                                                                       { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2471
```

```
2472
                                                                                                     { (mdf@0) (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) } } { }
2473
 2474
                                                                                              %two lines not combinded combinded
                                                                                                     \mdf@test@lr{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}
 2475
 2476
                                                                                                                                                                                           }{}
                                                                                                     \mdf@test@tb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}
2477
2478
                                                                                       %single line
 2479
                                                                                              \mdf@test@l{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
 2480
                                                                                               \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}$ is $\mathbb{Q}^{\mathbb{Q}} (\mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}^{\mathbb{Q}} (\mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}$ in $\mathbb{Q}^{\mathbb{Q}}) } } } } 
 2481
                                                                                               \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$ (mdf@P) (mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
                                                                                              \mbox{$\mathbb{Q}$} 
 2483
                                                                                      %no line
 2484
                                                                                             \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}
2485
 2486 %
2487
                                                                                      %Frametitlebackground
                                                                                                   \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
2488
2489
                                                                                      %output%
                                                                                                     \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2491 %
                                                                                                           \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                                                                                            \protect\operatorname{\mathsf{Modf}}(P) \operatorname{\mathsf{Modf}}(P) \protect\operatorname{\mathsf{Modf}}(P) \prote
2492 %
2493 %
                                                                                                            \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2494 %
2495 %
                                                                                                     \endpsclip
                                                                                \end{pspicture}%
2496
                                                         }%
 2497
                                                   \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
 2499
                                       }%
 2500 \fi
2501 }%
 2502 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
 2503 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
 2504
                                                    \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
 2505 }%
 2506 }%
 2507 \verb|\def| drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{% to be a constant of the con
 2508 \begingroup%
                                        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
 2510
                                                                               \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                                                                        +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
 2511
 2512
                                                                               }{}%
                                           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
 2513
 2514
                                                                               \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                                                                         -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)){mdf@P}%
 2515
 2516
                                                                                }{}%
                                           \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
                                                                                \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
 2518
 2519
                                                                                                                                           -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
 2520
                                            \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
 2521
                                           \verb|\psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle]| (mdf@0|mdf@F) (mdf@0|mdf@P) \\
 2522
2523
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
 2524 \endgroup
 2525 }
```

mdf@putbox@first

```
First output
2526 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2528
      \else%
2529
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2530
         %\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2531
2532
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2533
2534
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2535
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2537
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2538
2539
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2540
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2541
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2542
2543
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2545
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2546
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2547
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2548
2549
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
         \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolute}%
2550
2551
         \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2552
          \null%
2553
2554
          \psset{unit=1truecm}%
          \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2555
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
2556
           {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2557
2558
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
2559
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2560
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2561
2562
            \position{ \node(0,0){mdf@0}} \
            \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2563
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2564
2565
              \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2566
                               +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                               +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2568
              \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2569
2570
                               +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2571
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2572
2573
              \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2574
                               -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2576
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
```

{%

2578

```
2579
                                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                                                                                                                       -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2580
                                                    }{}%
2581
                                            \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2582
                                                            {\pscustom[style=mdfshadow,linestyle=none]{%
2583
                                                                               \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,](mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)%
2584
                                                                               \prootember \pro
2585
 2586
                                                                               \closedshadow
2587
                                                                               }
                                                           }{}
2588
 2589 %
                                            \psclip{
2590
                                        %Four or Three lines
                                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
2592
                                                {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}%
 2593
                                                {}%
2594
                                        %two combinded lines
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}
2595
2596
                                                                                    {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
                                                                                                                                                                      { (mdf@0) (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) }} {}
 2597
2598
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
2599
                                                                                   \label{lem:condition} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{C}}(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}^{\mbox{$\emptyset$}} $$
2600
                                                                                                                                                                      { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
                                        %two not combinded lines
2601
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2602
                                                                                    {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P))}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2603
 2604
                                        %single line
 2605
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
                                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
 2606
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2607
                                                                                   {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2608
2609
                                        \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                                                                    \label{lem:condition} $$ {\bf \hat{QP}(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{} $$
2610
                                        %no line
2611
                                        \mdf@test@b{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P))}{}%
 2612
                                        \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2613
2614 %
                                       }
2615
                                    %Frametitlebackground
                                            \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
2616
2617
                                        %output%
                                            \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2618
2619 %
                                                \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                                \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
 2620 %
2621 %
                                                \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2622 %
                                        \endpsclip
2623
                                    \end{pspicture}
                                }%
                            \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2625
                       }%
2626
2627 \fi
2628 }%
2629 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
2630 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2631
                            \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
 2632
                        {%
2633
                            \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
                            \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@%
 2634
```

```
2635
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                            Currently this isn't well supported}%
2636
2637
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
2638
        \qlobal\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
2639
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
                         -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
2640
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length
2641
2642
                         +\mdf@splittopskip@length
                         +\dp\strutbox\relax%
2643
2644
      }%
2645
2646 }%
2647 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
2648 \begingroup%
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2649
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2650
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2651
2652
           }{}%
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2653
2654
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2655
2656
           }{}%
      \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2657
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
2658
                    -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2659
2660
           }{}%
2661
     \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
        {\nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}}%
2662
        {\nodexn{(mdf@0)}{mdf@F}}%
2663
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2664
2665
                                                   (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2666 \endgroup
2667 }
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Middle output

```
2668 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2669
2670
      \else%
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2671
2672
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2673 %
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2674
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2675
2676
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2677
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2678
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2680
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2681
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2682
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2684
2685
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
```

```
2686
                         \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
                           \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2687
2688
                           \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2689
                              \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2690
                                  {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
2691
                                  {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2692
2693
                                     \mdfpstricks@settings%
2694
                                     \psset{linearc=0pt,cornersize=absolut,}%
                                     \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2695
2696
                                     %%%
                                     \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2697
                                     \position{ \norm{1.5ex} \pos
2698
2699
                                     \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
                                     \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2700
2701
                                          {%
                                          \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2702
2703
                                                                                          +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                          +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2704
2705
                                          \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                          +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2706
2707
                                       }{}%
                                 \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2708
2709
                                        {%
                                          \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2710
2711
                                                                                          -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2712
                                       }{}%
                              %%
2713
2714
                              \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2715
2716
                                        {\psframe[style=mdfshadow](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}
2717
                              \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2718
                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}}
                              \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2719
2720
                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}%
                              \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2721
2722
                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
                              \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2723
2724
                                                          {\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
                           %Frametitlebackground
2725
2726
                                 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
2727
                              %output%
2728
                                 \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
                                    \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
2729 %
2730 %
                                    \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
                                     \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2731 %
2732
                           \end{pspicture}%
2733
                        1%
2734
                     \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2735
                 }%
2736 \fi
2737 }%
2738 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
2739 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                     \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2740
2741
                  {}{%
```

```
2742
        \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle
2743
        \qlobal\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
2744
     }%
2745 }%
2746 }%
2747 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
2748 \begingroup%
2749
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2750
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)){mdf@0}%
2751
2752
           }{}%
2753
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2754
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2755
           }{}%
2756
2757
      \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2758
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                   (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2759
2760 \endgroup
2761 }
```

\mdf@putbox@second

```
Last output
```

```
2762 \def\mdf@putbox@second{
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2764
      \else%
2765
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2766
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2767 %
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2768
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2769
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2770
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2771
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2772
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2773
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2774
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2775
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2776
2777
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2778
2779
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2780
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2781
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2783
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2784
2785
         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
       \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2786
           \null%
2787
2788
           \ensuremath{\mbox{\mboxwidth,}\mbox{\mboxwidth,}\mbox{\mboxwidth,}\mbox{\mboxwidingboxheight)}}
2789
            \mdfpstricks@settings%
            \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
            \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2791
2792
            \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
```

```
2793
                       \poline{1}{pnode(0,0)\{mdf@0\}}
                       \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2794
2795
                       \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2796
                           {%
                           \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2797
                                                          +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2798
                                                           +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2799
                           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2800
                                                          +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2801
2802
                         }{}%
2803
                     \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2804
                           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2805
2806
                                                           -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2807
                         }{}%
2808
                      \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2809
                           \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2810
                                                           +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
2811
                                                           +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)){mdf@A}
2812
                           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2813
2814
                                                          +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}
2815
                         }{}%
                   %
2816
                      \ifbool{mdf@shadow}
2817
2818
                             {\pscustom[style=mdfshadow,linestyle=none]{%
2819
                                       \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,](mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)%
                                       \psline[linejoin=2,linecap=1,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)
2820
                                       \closedshadow
2821
2822
                                       }
                             }{}
2823
2824
                   %Four + Three
                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2825
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}}{}% 
                 %Two combinded
2827
                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
2828
2829
                       {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
                                                                                            { (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@0) (mdf@P | mdf@0) } } { }
2830
2831
                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
                        \label{lem:condition} $$\operatorname{\mathbf{C}}(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)}^{\mbox{$\mathbb{R}$}}$
2832
2833
                                                                                            { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}
                 %Two not combinded
2834
2835
                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
                       {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}%
2836
2837
                 %one line
                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
2838
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2839
                   \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2840
                        {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2841
2842
                    \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                       {\verb| df@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{} 
2843
2844
                 %no line
2845
                   2846
                   \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2847
                 %Frametitlebackground
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2848
```

```
2849
                              %output%
2850
                                 \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2851 %
                                    \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                    \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2852 %
                                    \polinimes 100 \pol
2853 %
                           \end{pspicture}%
2854
2855
                       }%
                   \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2856
2857
2858 \fi
2859 }%
2860 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2861 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                    \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2862
                 {}{%
2864
                       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second
2865 }%
2866 }%
2867 }%
2868 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
2869 \begingroup%
2870 \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                                 \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2871
2872
                                                         +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
                                 }{}%
2873
                 \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2874
2875
                                 \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                          -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2876
                                 }{}%
2877
2878
                 \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2879
                  \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                                                                                                                    (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2880
2881 \endgroup
2882 }
2883 \endinput
2884 %eof
```

C. The file mdframed-example-default

```
2885 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2886 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
2887 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2888 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2889 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
2890
2891 \usepackage{showexpl}
2892 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
2893
2894 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
2895 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
2896
2897 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
2898 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
2899 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
```

```
2900 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $}
2901 \version{\mdversion}
2902 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
2903 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
2904
2905 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2906 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
2908
             \begin{align}
                L[v] = f,
2909
2910
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2911
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2912
2913
            function of the independent variables alone.
2914 }
2915
2916 \newcounter{examplecount}
2917 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
2918 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
2919 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
2920 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
2921 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
2922 }
2923
2924 \begin{document}
2925 \maketitle
2926 \section{Loading}
2927 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
2928
2929 {\large\color{red!50!black}
2930 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
2932 \section{Examples}
2933 All examples have the following settings:
2934
2935 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2936 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2937 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2938 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
2939 \text{ has the form}
2940 \begin{align}
2941 L[v] = f,
2942 \end{align}
2943 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2944 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2945 function of the independent variables alone.
2946 }
2947 \end{tltxmdfexample}
2948 \clearpage
2949 \Examplesec{very simple}
2950 \begin{LTXexample}
2951 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2952
         linecolor=red,linewidth=3pt,%
2953
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
2954 }
```

2955 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]

```
2956 \ExampleText
2957 \end{mdframed}
2958 \end{LTXexample}
2960 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
2961 \begin{LTXexample}
2962 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2963 topline=false, rightline=true, bottomline=false}
2964 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2965 \verb|\ExampleText|
2966 \end{mdframed}
2967 \end{LTXexample}
2968 \clearpage
2969
2970 \Examplesec{colored frame title}
2971 \begin{LTXexample}
2973 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       rightline=true,innerleftmargin=10,innerrightmargin=10,
2975
       frametitlerule=true, frametitlerulecolor=green,
       frametitlebackgroundcolor=yellow,
2976
2977
       frametitlerulewidth=2pt}
2978 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2979 \ExampleText
2980 \end{mdframed}
2981 \end{LTXexample}
2983 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
2984 \begin{LTXexample}
2985 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                      linecolor=blue,linewidth=4pt]
2987 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
2988 \end{mdframed}
2989 \end{LTXexample}
2990
2991 \clearpage
2992 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
2993 \begin{LTXexample}
2994 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
2995
         linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
2996
         frametitlerule=true,%
         frametitlebackgroundcolor=gray!20,
2998
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
2999
3000 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
3001 \begin{definition}
3002 \ExampleText
3003 \end{definition}
3004 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3005 \ExampleText
3006 \end{definition}
3007 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3008 \ExampleText
3009 \end{definition*}
3010 \end{LTXexample}
3011
```

```
3012
3013 \clearpage
3014 \Examplesec{theorem with separate header and the help of TikZ (complex)}
3015 \begin{LTXexample}
3016 \newcounter{theo}[section]
3017 \newenvironment{theo}[1][]{%
3018 \stepcounter{theo}%
3019
      \ifstrempty{#1}%
      {\mdfsetup{%
3020
3021
        frametitle={%
3022
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
3023
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo};}}
3024
3025
      1%
      {\mdfsetup{%
3026
3027
         frametitle={%
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
3028
3029
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo:~#1};}}%
3031
       }%
       \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=10pt,linecolor=blue!20,%
3032
3033
                  linewidth=2pt,topline=true,
                  frametitleaboveskip=\dimexpr-\ht\strutbox\relax,}
3034
       \begin{mdframed}[]\relax%
3035
       }{\end{mdframed}}
3036
3037 \begin{theo}[Inhomogeneous Linear]
3038 \ExampleText
3039 \end{theo}
3040
3041 \begin{theo}
3042 \ExampleText
3043 \end{theo}
3044 \end{LTXexample}
3046 \clearpage
3047 \Examplesec{hide only a part of a line}
3048 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3049 \begin{LTXexample}
3050 \makeatletter
3051 \newlength{\interruptlength}
3052 \setlength{\interruptlength}{2.5ex}
3053 \newrobustcmd\overlaplines{%
3054 \appto\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
       \llap{\color{white}%
3055
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\interruptlength\relax]%
3056
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
3058
                \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
3059
3060
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
3061
       }%
3062
     }%
3063
     \appto\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
3064
       \rlap{\color{white}%
3065
          \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
          \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
3066
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
3067
```

```
3068
                 +\interruptlength\relax]%
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
3069
3070
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                 +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}
3071
                 -2\interruptlength\relax}%
3072
3073
       }%
3074 }%
3075 }
3076 \makeatother
3077 \overlaplines
3079 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=8pt]
3080 \ExampleText
3081 \end{mdframed}
3082 \end{LTXexample}
3083 \end{document}
3084 \endinput
```

D. The file mdframed-example-tikz

```
3085 \; \text{\%} \text{Documenation} of the package mdframed
3086 % $ Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
3087 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3088 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3089 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
3090
3092 \usepackage{showexpl}
3093 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3095 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{TikZ}
3096 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3097
3098 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3099 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3100 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3101 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $}
3102 \version{\mdversion}
3103 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3104 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3105
3106 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3107 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3108
3109
             \begin{align}
                L[v] = f,
3110
3111
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3112
3113
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
3115 }
3116
3117 \newcounter{examplecount}
3118 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3119 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3120 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
```

```
3121 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3122 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3123 }
3124
3125 \begin{document}
3126 \setminus maketitle
3127 \section{Loading}
3128 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3129
3130 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3131 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3132
3133 \section{Examples}
3134 All examples have the following settings:
3136 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3137 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3138 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3139 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3140 has the form
3141 \begin{align}
3142 L[v] = f,
3143 \end{align}
3144 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3145 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3146 function of the independent variables alone.
3147 }
3148 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3149 \clearpage
3150 \ExampleText{round corner}
3151 \begin{LTXexample}
3152 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         outerlinewidth=5pt,innerlinewidth=0pt,
3153
         outerlinecolor=red, roundcorner=5pt
3155 }
3156 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
3157 \ExampleText
3158 \end{mdframed}
3159 \end{LTXexample}
3160
3161 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3162 \begin{LTXexample}
3163 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3164 topline=false,leftline=false,}
3165 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3166 \ExampleText
3167 \end{mdframed}
3168 \end{LTXexample}
3169 \clearpage
3170 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
3171 \begin{LTXexample}
3172 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                      linecolor=blue,middlelinewidth=4pt,roundcorner=5pt]
3174 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
3175 \end{mdframed}
3176 \end{LTXexample}
```

```
3177
3178 \Examplesec{Gimmick}
3179 \begin{LTXexample}
3180 \mdfsetup{splitbottomskip=0.8cm,splittopskip=0cm,
              innerrightmargin=2cm,innertopmargin=1cm,%
3181
              innerlinewidth=2pt,outerlinewidth=2pt,
3182
3183
              middlelinewidth=10pt,backgroundcolor=red,
3184
              linecolor=blue, middlelinecolor=gray,
              tikzsetting={draw=yellow,line width=3pt,%
3185
3186
                         dashed,%
3187
                         dash pattern= on 10pt off 3pt},
3188
              rightline=false,bottomline=false}
3189 \begin{mdframed}
3190 \ExampleText
3191 \end{mdframed}
3192 \end{LTXexample}
3193
3194 \Examplesec{complex example with TikZ}
3196 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3197 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3200
               right,minimum height=.7cm]
3201
3202 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3203 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3204 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3205
3206 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3207 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3208 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3209
3210 \newcounter{exercise}
3211 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3212 \makeatletter
3213 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3214 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3216 }
3217 \renewrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{%
         \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) %
3219
               {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\theexercise}~};
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3220
3221
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3222
3223
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@@exercisepoints points}~};}%
3224 }
3225 \makeatother
3227 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3228 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3229 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3230 roundcorner=2pt,
3231 linecolor=grav.
3232 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
```

```
innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
     skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3234
3235
      needspace=3\baselineskip,
      frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
      settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}},
3237
3238
3239
3240 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3241 \ExampleText
3242 \end{mdframed}
3243
3244 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3245 \ExampleText
3246 \end{mdframed}
3247 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3248
3249 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
3250
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3252
               right, minimum height=.7cm]
3253
3254 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3255 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3256 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3258 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3259 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3260 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3261
3262 \newcounter{exercise}
3263 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3264 \makeatletter
3265 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3266 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
3267
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
3268 }
3269 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikzlocal{%
          \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) {~\textbf{\theexercise}~};
3270
3271
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3272
          {}%
3273
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@@exercisepoints points}~};}%
3275 }
3276 \makeatother
3278 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3279 outerlinewidth=1pt,
3280 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3281
     roundcorner=2pt,
3282
     linecolor=gray,
3283 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
3284 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
3285 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
3286 needspace=3\baselineskip,
3287 frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
      settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}\let\mdfcreateextratikz\mdfcreateextratikzlocal},
3288
```

```
3289
3290
3291 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3292 \ExampleText
3293 \end{mdframed}
3294
3295 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3296 \ExampleText
3297 \end{mdframed}
3298
3299 \clearpage
3300 \Examplesec{Theorem environments}
3301 \begin{LTXexample}
3302 \mdfdefinestyle{theoremstyle}{%
         linecolor=red,linewidth=2pt,%
3304
         frametitlerule=true,%
         apptotikzsetting={\tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.append style={%}
3305
3306
                              shade,left color=white, right color=blue!20}}},
         frametitlerulecolor=green!60,
3308
         frametitlerulewidth=1pt,
3309
         innertopmargin=\topskip,
3310
       }
3311 \mdtheorem[style=theoremstyle]{definition}{Definition}
3312 \begin{definition}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3313 \ExampleText
3314 \end{definition}
3315 \begin{definition*}[Inhomogeneous linear]
3316 \ExampleText
3317 \end{definition*}
3318 \end{LTXexample}
3320 \end{document}
3321 \endinput
```

E. The file mdframed-example-pstricks

```
3322 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3323 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
3324 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3325 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3326 \ltxmdfsetifoot$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
3328 \lstDeleteShortInline{|}
3329 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{PSTricks}
3330 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3332 \usepackage{showexpl}
3333 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3335 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3336 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3337 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3338 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $}
3339 \version{\mdversion}
3340 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3341 \; \mathsf{Some} \; \mathsf{presented} \; \mathsf{examples} \; \mathsf{are} \; \mathsf{more} \; \mathsf{or} \; \mathsf{less} \; \mathsf{exorbitant.} \}
```

```
3342
3343 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3344 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3346
             \begin{align}
3347
                L[v] = f,
3348
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3349
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3350
            function of the independent variables alone.
3351
3352 }
3353
3354 \newcounter{examplecount}
3355 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3356 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3357 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3358 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3359 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3360 }
3361
3362 \begin{document}
3363 \maketitle
3364 \section{Loading}
3365 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod}
3367 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3368 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3369 X
3370 \section{Examples}
3371 All examples have the following settings:
3373 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3374 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3375 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3376 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3377 has the form
3378 \begin{align}
3379 L[v] = f
3380 \end{align}
3381 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3382 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3383 function of the independent variables alone.
3384 }
3385 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3386 \clearpage
3388 \Examplesec{very simple}
3389 \begin{LTXexample}
3390 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         linecolor=red,middlelinewidth=3pt,%
3392
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
3393 }
3394 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,roundcorner=5]
3395 \ExampleText
3396 \end{mdframed}
3397 \end{LTXexample}
```

```
3399 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3400 \begin{LTXexample}
3401 \qlobal\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3402 topline=false, rightline=false, bottomline=false,
3403 frametitlerule=true,innertopmargin=6pt,
3404 outerlinewidth=6pt,outerlinecolor=blue,
3405 pstricksappsetting={\addtopsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=dashed}},
3406 innerlinecolor=yellow,innerlinewidth=5pt}%
3407 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3408 \ExampleText
3409 \end{mdframed}
3410 \end{LTXexample}
3411
3412 \clearpage
3413
3414 \Examplesec{Dash Lines}
3415 \begin{LTXexample}
3416 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3417
       pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed,},linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt}
3418 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3419 \ExampleText
3420 \end{mdframed}
3421 \end{LTXexample}
3423 \Examplesec{Double Lines}
3424 \begin{LTXexample}
3425 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={doubleline=true,doublesep=6pt},
3426
       linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt,middlelinewidth=4pt}
3428 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3429 \ExampleText
3430 \end{mdframed}
3431 \end{LTXexample}
3432
3433 \Examplesec{Shadow frame}
3434 \begin{LTXexample}
3435 \newmdenv[shadow=true,
             shadowsize=11pt,
              linewidth=8pt,
3437
3438
              frametitlerule=true,
              roundcorner=10pt,
3440
              ]{myshadowbox}
3441 \begin{myshadowbox}[frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3442 \ExampleText
3443 \end{myshadowbox}
3444 \end{LTXexample}
3445 \end{document}
3446 \endinput
```

F. The file mdframed-example-texsx

```
3447 %Documenation of the package mdframed 3448 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $ 3449 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999} 3450 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt,ltxlipsum]{ltxmdf}
```

```
3451 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $
3452
3453
3454 \usepackage{showexpl}
3455 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3457 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
3458 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3459
3460 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3461 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3462 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3463 \date{\mdfdateID$Id: mdframed.dtx 349 2012-03-06 17:40:51Z marco $}
3464 \version{\mdversion}
3465 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3466 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3468 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3469 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3470
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3471
            \begin{align}
3472
                L[v] = f,
3473
            \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3474
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3475
3476
            function of the independent variables alone.
3477 }
3478
3479 \newcounter{examplecount}
3480 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3481 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3482 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3483 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3484 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3485 }
3486
3487 \begin{document}
3488 \maketitle
3489 \section{Loading}
3490 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod}
3492 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3493 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3494
3495 \section{Examples}
3496 All examples have the following settings:
3498 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3499 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3500 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3501 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3502 has the form
3503 \begin{align}
3504 L[v] = f
3505 \end{align}
3506 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
```

```
3507 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3508 function of the independent variables alone.
3509 }
3510 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3511 \clearpage
3512 \Examplesec{Package listings}
3513 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3515 Here the solution which can be decorate as usual.
3517 \begin{tltxmdfexample} [moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}]
3518 \BeforeBeginEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
       \begin{mdframed}[<modification>]%
3520
       \vspace{-0.7em}}
3521 \AfterEndEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
3522
       \vspace{-0.5em}%
       \end{mdframed}}
3523
3524 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3526 With the new command \Cmd{surroundwithmdframed} you can use
3528 \surroundwithmdframed{listings}
3529 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3530
3531 \Examplesec{Package multicol}
3532 How I wrote in \enquote{Known Problems} you can't combine \Pack{multicol} with \Pack{mdframed}. In a s
3533 \begin{LTXexample}
3534 \begin{multicols}{2}
3535 \lipsum[1]
3536 \begin{mdframed}
3537 \ExampleText
3538 \end{mdframed}
3539 \lipsum[2]
3540 \end{multicols}
3541 \end{LTXexample}
3542 \clearpage
3543 \twocolumn[\Examplesec{Working in twocolumn mode}]
3544 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3545 \twocolumn[%
3546
     \Examplesec{Working in
3547
             twocolumn mode}]
3548 \lipsum[1]\lipsum[2]
3549 \begin{mdframed}[%
3550 leftmargin=10pt,%
3551
      rightmargin=10pt,%
      linecolor=red,
      backgroundcolor=yellow]
3554 \ExampleText
3555 \end{mdframed}
3556 \lipsum[2]
3557 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3558 \lipsum[1]\lipsum[2]
3559 \begin{mdframed}[leftmargin=10pt,%
                    rightmargin=10pt,%
3561
                    linecolor=red.
```

backgroundcolor=yellow]

3562

```
3563 \ExampleText
3564 \end{mdframed}
3565 \lipsum[2]
3566 \clearpage
3567 \onecolumn
3568 \Examplesec{Working inside enumerate}
3569 \begin{LTXexample}
3571 \begin{enumerate}
3572 \ \mbox{\ \ item} in the following \mbox{\ \ ldots}
3573 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=2]
3574
            \ExampleText
       \end{mdframed}
3575
3576 \item \lipsum[2]
3577 \end{enumerate}
3578 Text Text Text Text Text Text
3579 \end{LTXexample}
3580 \end{document}
3581 \setminus endinput
```

G. Change History

v1.0a	\item\mb
General: Created dtx and fixes bugs 1	changed of
v1.0b	Lars Ma
General: added command \@parboxrestore	Changed
to $\mbox{mdf@lrbox}$ 27	Uses
removed \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two	\endpare
$\verb \vbox\unvbox \mdf@splitbox@two 40 \\$	Edit al
v1.1beta	saveboxe
General: added command to avoid overfull	\mdf@sp
box warning by vsplit 28	tings: \
Added frametitle detection to	\offinte
$\verb \detected@mdf@put@frame 34 $	v1.2a
added lost semicolons 54	General: ta
Added method frame title via \savebox . 31	vertical
Added option frametitlerulecolor,	$ _{\mathrm{v}1.3}$
frametitlebackgroundcolor, font \dots 23	General: Ac
Added option titleaboveskip,	Use now
titlebelowskip, frametitlerulewidth 22	v1.3a
Added option usetwoside 23	General: fix
Changed the definition of \mdf@trivlist 35	Dietrich
Create new \savebox and renamed	v1.4
\@tempboxa 26	
Defining mdframed with \newenvironment 35	General: Cl
Joining all new definitions 26	vironme
Redefinition of \newmdtheoremenv Now	\@captyp
check of theorem definition 29	Changed
Removing \@arrayparboxrestore 37	Uses no
Renamed some commands so that every	width .
command have the same prefix \mdf@ 1	v1.4a
v1.1release	General: add
General: Added \mbox to the definition.	box

\item\mbox\relax - Need for amsthm	28
changed definition of \mdf@lrbox (Thanks	
Lars Madsen)	27
Changed the enddefinition of mdframed.	
Uses now \@doendpe instead of	
\endparenv	35
Edit algorithm to combine the	
saveboxes \mdf@frametitlebox and	
\mdf@splitboxone by the predefined set-	
tings: \parskip\z@, \parindent\z@ and	
\offinterlineskip	31
v1.2a	
General: take account of \parskip for the	
vertical calculation	37
v1.3	
General: Added option shadow	23
Use now \item\mbox\relax	28
v1.3a	
General: fixes bug with \@doendpe (Thanks	
Dietrich Grau)	27
v1.4	
General: Changed the detecting of float en-	
vironments. Now mdframed uses only	
\@captype instead of \@floatpenalty .	34
Changed the enddefinition of mdframed.	
Uses now a line to provide the defined	
width	35
v1.4a	
General: added extra test for a wrong splitted	
box	40

H. Index

The index only collect package relevant words. $\,$

Symbols	\DisableKeyvalOption	${f F}$
$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qdefinecounter}}\ \dots\ 444,\ 464$	1170, 1171	font (option) 7
\@doendpe $\dots \dots 351,748$	\documentclass	fontcolor (option) 7
\@itemlabel 376	2888, 3088, 3325, 3450	footnotedistance $(option)$ 12
\@namedef 495	\draw $\dots \dots 1691$	footnoteinside $(option)$ 12
\@nameuse 495	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@fii	-sftramemethod $(option)$ 4
\@newctr $\dots \dots 464$	1861, 1865,	frametitle (option) 10
\@nmbrlistfalse 371	1876, 2633, 2637, 2647	frametitleaboveskip $({ m op ext{-}}$
\@parboxrestore $\dots 345$	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@mio	ddle tion) 10
\@temptitle	2001, 2007, 2742, 2747	frametitlealignment $({ m op ext{-}}$
449, 451, 456, 459, 460,	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sed	tion $tion$ $tion$ $tion$
472, 474, 479, 483, 485,	2102, 2107, 2864, 2868	frametitlebackgroundcolor
490, 499, 501, 506, 509, 510	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sir	
\@thmcounter \dots 445, 465, 468	1833, 1836, 2504, 2507	frametitlebelowskip (op-
\@thmcountersep 467	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@firs	
\@trivlist 372	1857, 1985, 2616, 2629	frametitlefont $(option)$ 10
	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@mide	Inferametitlerule (option) 10
_ \ \ \ \ 456, 459, 479, 506, 509	1997, 2086, 2726, 2738	rrametitterutewidth (op-
\ 490, 493, 473, 900, 903	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@seco	and $ ag{tion}$ 10
${f A}$	2098, 2213, 2848, 2860	
\addtolength 797	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@sing 1819, 1831, 2488, 2502	G G
\addtopsstyle 2244, 3405	1819, 1831, 2488, 2502	\global
align (option) 8		495, 551, 553, 566, 567,
apptotikzsetting (option) . 9	${f E}$	568, 569, 570, 585, 591,
\arabic $2921, 3122,$	\endgroup $30, 261, 556, 593,$	1351, 1359, 1551, 1862,
3211, 3263, 3359, 3484	891, 1017, 1071, 1095,	1866, 2002, 2634, 2638, 2743, 2951, 2962, 2973,
\author 2899, 3100, 3337, 3462	1693, 2338, 2353, 2374,	3152, 3163, 3237, 3288,
-	2524, 2666, 2760, 2881	3390, 3401, 3416, 3425
В	$\verb \endmdf@lrbox \underline{333},$	3330, 3401, 3410, 3423
backgroundcolor (option) 7	354, 549, 564, 735, 740	Н
\booltrue 518	\endmdf@trivlist	hidealllines (option) 10
bottomline (option) 10	$\dots \underline{367}, 382, 383, 747$	\href $2899, 3048,$
\mathbf{C}	\endpsclip 2294, 2302, 2316,	3100, 3337, 3462, 3513
\clearpage 2948,	2335, 2351, 2495, 2622	
2968, 2991, 3013, 3046,	\enquote $\dots 3532$	I
3149, 3169, 3299, 3386,	\Examplesec 2919, 2949,	\if@mdf@pageodd . $\underline{752},776,787$
3412, 3511, 3542, 3566	2960, 2970, 2983, 2992,	\ifcsdef $\dots \dots 437$
\closedshadow \dots 2586 , 2821	3014, 3047, 3120, 3161,	\ifdefempty $\dots 727$,
\Cmd 2927,	3170, 3178, 3194, 3300,	736, 741, 1314, 1420,
2930, 3128, 3131, 3365,	3357, 3388, 3399, 3414,	1509, 1586, 1832, 1858,
3368, 3490, 3493, 3526	3423, 3433, 3482, 3512,	1998, 2099, 2503, 2630,
\csappto 401	3531, 3543, 3546, 3568	2739, 2861, 3220, 3271
\CurrentOption	\ExampleText	\ifmdf@bottomline 522
-	2906, 2937, 2956, 2965,	\ifmdf@footnoteinside 732
D	2979, 3002, 3005, 3008,	\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline
\date 2900, 3101, 3338, 3463	3038, 3042, 3080, 3107,	
\DeclareDocumentCommand .	3138, 3150, 3157, 3166,	\ifmdf@frametitleleftline 519
	3190, 3241, 3245, 3292,	\ifmdf@frametitlerightline
defaultunit (option) 5	3296, 3313, 3316, 3344,	Vifmdfaframatitlatanlina 520
\deferred@thm@head . 363, 364	3375, 3395, 3408, 3419,	\ifmdf@frametitletopline 520
\detected@mdf@put@frame .	3429, 3442, 3469, 3500, 3537, 3554, 3563, 3574	\ifmdf@leftline 519
554, <u>664</u> , 665, 737, 742	3537, 3554, 3563, 3574	\ifmdf@nobreak 666

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ı	
$\verb \fmdf@rightline 521 $	\mdf@@frametitle $\underline{516},575,727$	\mdf@endparenv 383, 384
\ifmdf@topline $\dots \dots 520$	\mdf@@frametitle@use	\mdf@font 724
\IfNoValueTF \dots 425, 440, 442		\mdf@fontcolor 723, 1618
\ifstrempty $448, 459,$	\mdf@@frametitlerule	\mdf@footenotedistance@length
471, 482, 498, 509, 3019	587, 944,	
\IfValueTF $\dots \dots 427, 428$	982, 1055, 1196, 1684, 2363	\mdf@footnotebox 298
\ifvmode 725	\mdf@@setzref $\dots 752$,	\mdf@footnoteinput
\includegraphics 2987, 3174	786, 889, 1015, 1069, 1092	
\indent 364	\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@a	ddhdfafootpoteoutput
innerbottommargin (option) 6	837, 843, 1029	<u>606</u> , 609, 734, 743
innerleftmargin (option) 6		Whdf@footnoterule <u>606</u> , 606, 614
innerlinecolor (option) 7	837, 840, 917	\mdf@frame@background@first
innerlinewidth (option) 7		argin@add <u>1325</u> , 1325, 1419
innermargin (option) 6		
innerrightmargin (option) θ	\mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	\mdf@frame@background@middle $1519,\ 1526,\ 1585$
innertopmargin (option) 6		
\interruptlength 3051, 3052,	\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarg	\mdf@frame@background@second
3056, 3060, 3068, 3072	<u>837</u> , 837, 856, 882	inwhole 1430, 1430, 1506
	\mdf@align 211, 211	\mdf@frame@background@single
\introduction	\mdf@alignoption@tripledo	1211, 1211, 1312
2902, 3103, 3340, 3465		\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
\itemindent $\dots \dots 375$	$\dots \dots \underbrace{81}_{82}, 82, 84$	1430, 1466, 1508
т	\mdf@Ax	\mdf@frame@bottomline@single
L	1737, 1745, 1746, 1821,	
\labelwidth 373	1930, 1938, 1939, 1987,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first
\ldots 3572	2050, 2058, 2059, 2088,	1343, 1420
\leavevmode 378	2153, 2161, 2162, 2215	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle
leftline (option) 10	\mdf@Ay	
\leftmargin 374	1738, 1758, 1759, 1821,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second
leftmargin (option) 6	1931, 1987, 2051, 2088,	
linecolor (option) 7	2154, 2174, 2175, 2215	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single
linewidth $(option)$ 6	\mdf@background@default .	1231, 1314
\lipsum . $3535, 3539, 3548,$	1225 1225 1428 , 1788 ,	\mdf@frame@leftline@first
3556, 3558, 3565, 3576	1225, 1337, 1443, 1537	<u>1325</u> , 1367, 1416
\Loadedframemethod	\mdf@backgroundcolor	\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
2894, 2895, 2898, 2902,	170, 172, 1188,	1519, 1519, 1584
2927, 3095, 3096, 3099,	1620, 1621, 2246, 2247	\mdf@frame@leftline@second
3103, 3128, 3329, 3330,	\mdf@booloption@doubledo	<u>1430</u> , 1459, 1505
3336, 3340, 3365, 3457,	$72, 73, 75$	
3458, 3461, 3465, 3490	\mdf@checkntheorem	\mdf@frame@leftline@single
$\label{localization} \$ \lstDeleteShortInline 3328		1211, 1260, 1309, 3054
\lstset $2892, 3093, 3333, 3455$	\mdf@currentvbadness $357,360$	\mdf@frame@rightline@first
\ltxmdfsetifoot	\mdf@defaultunit 29	<u>1325</u> , 1383, 1423
2889, 3089, 3326, 3451	\mdf@deferred@thm@head $\dots 363$	\mdf@frame@rightline@middle
	\mdf@define@key@length	1554, 1589
${f M}$	$$ $\underline{43}$, 47, 61	\mdf@frame@rightline@second
\makeatletter $3050, 3212, 3264$	\ d f 0 d = 0 = 1 d + d	$1 \dots 1430, 1475, 1512$
\makeatother $3076, 3225, 3276$	\mdf@do@alignoption	·
\makelabel 377	81, 81, 204, 204	\mdf@frame@rightline@single
		\mdf@frame@rightline@single <u>1211</u> , 1268, 1317, 3063
\maketitle		$\label{eq:mdf} $$ 0 \ 0$
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\mdf@frame@rightline@single <u>1211</u> , 1268, 1317, 3063
\maketitle	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@single} $$ \dots \frac{1211}{1268}, 1317, 3063$$ $$ 0$ $
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@single} $$ \dots \frac{1211}{1268}, 1317, 3063$ $$ 0$
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@single} $$ \dots \frac{1211}{1268}, 1317, 3063$ $$ 0$
$eq:linear_continuous_con$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@single} $$ \dots \frac{1211}{1268}, 1317, 3063$ $$ 0$
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\label{eq:mdf@frame@rightline@single} $$ \dots \frac{1211}{1268}, 1317, 3063$ $$ 0$

\mdf@frameIIdate@svn	874, 886, 901, 902, 904,	2408, 2412, 2416, 2433,
2235, 2236, 2238	916, 1027, 1037, 1039, 1047	2446, 2510, 2514, 2518,
\mdf@framemethod \dots $\underline{106}$, 106	\mdf@Fy	2536, 2540, 2547, 2568,
\mdf@framemethod@i	1850, 1853, 1854, 1890,	2640, 2650, 2654, 2658,
$\dots \dots \dots \dots 107, 112, 115$	1893, 1894, 2017, 2020,	2678, 2682, 2704, 2750,
\mdf@framemethod@ii	2021, 2117, 2120, 2121	2754, 2772, 2776, 2782,
108, 113, 117	\mdf@hidealllines@check .	2799, 2812, 2871, 2875
\mdf@framemethod@iii		\mdf@innermargin@length .
109, 114, 119	\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation	760, 780, 782
\mdf@frameOdate@svn	342, 800, 804	\mdf@innerrightmargin@length
<u>1183</u> , 1184, 1186	\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox	1204, 1271, 1288,
\mdf@frametitle		1385, 1400, 1477, 1491,
576, 727, 736, 741,	801, 803, 805, 812, 813,	1556, 1570, 1690, 1713,
1314, 1420, 1509, 1586,	814, 817, 818, 819, 821, 823	1906, 2034, 2133, 2394,
1832, 1858, 1998, 2099,	\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@lengt	
2503, 2630, 2739, 2861		
\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length		\mdf@innertopmargin@length
571, 594	\mdf@iflength@check 26 , 28 , 32	905, 947, 985,
		1058, 1208, 1243, 1294,
\mdf@frametitlealignment	\mdf@iflength@cleanup . $38, 41$	1378, 1405, 1696, 1724,
	\mdf@ifstrequal@expand	1917, 2377, 2406, 2544
\mdf@frametitlebackground@defau		\mdf@keeplines@single
	\mdf@ignorevbadness	825, 825, 859, 885
1346, 1354, 1452, 1546	356, 356, 566	\mdf@leftmargin@length $205,$
\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor	550, 552, 565, 584, 590,	209, 212, 760, 780, 783
526,	935, 963, 969, 974, 1046	\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo
1189, 1622, 2252, 2253	\mdf@innerbottommargin@length	56, 57, 59
\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length	·	\mdf@linecolor $167,168,169,$
571, 1199, 1361,	1292, 1295, 1494, 1496,	171, 647, 648, 649, 655, 661
1687, 1869, 2366, 2641	1725, 1738, 2144, 2154,	\mdf@linecolor@bottom
\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor	2405, 2426, 2780, 2792	
\mdf@frametitlehev	\mdf@innerleftmargin@length	\mdf@linecolor@default
\mdf@frametitlebox	1200, 1203, 1287, 1315,	$\dots \dots 1188, 1195,$
297, 551, 553,	1399, 1421, 1490, 1510,	1240, 1250, 1261, 1269,
560, 566, 567, 568, 569,	1569, 1587, 1688, 1690,	1368, 1376, 1384, 1460,
570, 586, 943, 981, 1054	1712, 1737, 1905, 1930,	1467, 1476, 1520, 1555
\mdf@frametitlefont	2033, 2050, 2132, 2153,	\mdf@linewidth@length
545, 563, 3219, 3223, 3274	2393, 2426, 2533, 2561,	148, 645, 653, 659
\mdf@frametitlefontcolor 562	2675, 2697, 2769, 2792	\mdf@load@style . $\underline{624},624,640$
\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@lengt		\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist
\mdfaframatitlarightmarginglan	655, 661, 1191, 1639, 2274	8, 10, 98, 99,
\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@leng		101, 102, 122, 128, 129, 130
		\mdf@lrbox
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor	\mdf@innerlinewidth@length	<u>333</u> , 334, 546, 560, 729
1194, 1681, 2358, 2359	652, 658, 812, 817, 827,	\mdf@maindate@svn \dots 1, 3, 6
		\mdf@makebox@in . 387, 392,
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@defau		1305, 1412, 1501, 1580,
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1041, 1297, 1625, 1637,	1734, 1926, 2047, 2150,
_		2420, 2552, 2688, 2786
	1731, 1747, 1760, 1840,	\mdf@makebox@out 387, 387,
$1198, \ 1205, \ 1692, \ 2369$ \mdf@frametitlesettings . 533	1844, 1848, 1868, 1880,	1282, 1395, 1486, 1565,
\mdf@freepagevspace	1884, 1888, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1940, 2011, 2015	1707, 1901, 2028, 2127,
	1920, 1940, 2011, 2015, 2036, 2040, 2060, 2111	2390, 2529, 2671, 2765
$ \begin{array}{c} \dots \ \underline{789}, 789, 871, 902, 915 \\ \text{\ \ } \\ \text{\ } \\ \end{array} $	2036, 2040, 2060, 2111, 2115, 2135, 2139, 2146,	\mdf@makeboxalign@left
	2163, 2176, 2256, 2259,	044 040 045 000
795, 796, 797, 871, 872,	2170, 2170, 2230, 2239, 2272, 2275, 2396, 2400,	<u>211,</u> 212, 217, 220, 1283, 1396, 1487, 1566,
199, 190, 191, 011, 012,	2212, 2210, 2000, 2400,	1200, 1000, 1401, 1000,

1708, 1902, 2029, 2128,	1193	\mdf@pstricksbox@ol 2340,
2391, 2530, 2672, 2766	\mdf@outerlinewidth@length	2480, 2481, 2482, 2483,
\mdf@makeboxalign@right .	646, 654, 660, 814,	2606, 2608, 2610, 2720,
211, 213, 218, 221,	819, 829, 834, 908, 923,	2722, 2839, 2841, 2843
1321, 1426, 1515, 1592,	1035, 1043, 1298, 1630,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl 2305,
1827, 1993, 2094, 2221,	1633, 1717, 1721, 1729,	2466, 2468, 2470, 2472,
2498, 2625, 2734, 2856	1733, 1746, 1749, 1754,	2596, 2599, 2829, 2832
\mdf@middlelinecolor	1759, 1762, 1767, 1910,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tl
648, 1192, 1653, 2284	1914, 1922, 1939, 1942,	2297, 2461, 2462,
\mdf@middlelinecolor@default	1946, 1950, 2038, 2042,	2463, 2464, 2592, 2826
	2059, 2062, 2067, 2137,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl
\mdf@middlelinewidth@length	2141, 2148, 2162, 2165,	2319, 2475,
645, 653, 659,	2170, 2175, 2178, 2264,	2477, 2603, 2718, 2836
813, 818, 828, 833, 907,	2267, 2398, 2402, 2410,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode .
	2414, 2418, 2431, 2434,	<u>2240</u> , 2240, 2242
922, 1034, 1042, 1216,	2439, 2444, 2447, 2452,	
1219, 1222, 1245, 1250,	2538, 2542, 2549, 2566,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length $2241, 2243$
1252, 1254, 1255, 1256,	2569, 2574, 2579, 2680,	
1263, 1265, 1274, 1276,	2684, 2702, 2705, 2710,	\mdf@put@frame
1297, 1302, 1304, 1332,		669, 671, 680, <u>864,</u> 864,
1370, 1372, 1380, 1387,	2774, 2778, 2784, 2797,	877, 913, 1000, 1005, 1011
1389, 1409, 1410, 1415,	2800, 2805, 2810, 2813	\mdf@put@frame@i 893, <u>898</u> , 898
1435, 1438, 1462, 1467,	\mdf@outermargin@length .	\mdf@put@frame@ii . 1020,
1468, 1470, 1471, 1472,	759, 779, 783	1026, 1026, 1066, 1074
1479, 1498, 1499, 1504,	\mdf@0x	\mdf@put@frame@standalone
1522, 1533, 1558, 1577,	1739, 1748, 1749, 1770,	
1578, 1583, 1626, 1633,	1839, 1840, 1853, 1879,	684, 689, 695, 700, <u>848,</u> 848
1640, 1651, 1654, 1655,	1880, 1893, 1932, 1941,	\mdf@put@frametitlerule .
1716, 1720, 1728, 1732,	1942, 1953, 2010, 2011,	1679, 2363
1747, 1749, 1754, 1759,	2020, 2052, 2061, 2062,	\mdf@putbox@first
1762, 1767, 1840, 1844,	2070, 2110, 2111, 2120,	1016, 1325, 1392,
1848, 1868, 1880, 1884,	2155, 2164, 2165, 2181	1857, 1898 , 2526 , 2526
1888, 1909, 1913, 1921,	\mdf@0y	\mdf@putbox@middle
1940, 1942, 1946, 1950,	1740, 1761, 1762, 1770,	\dots 1070, <u>1519</u> , 1562,
2011, 2015, 2037, 2041,	1933, 1953, 2053, 2070,	<u>1997</u> , 2025, <u>2668</u> , 2668
2060, 2062, 2067, 2111,	2156, 2177, 2178, 2181	\mdf@putbox@second
2115, 2136, 2140, 2147,	\mdf@PackageInfo \dots $\underline{8}$,	1093, 1430, 1483,
2163, 2165, 2170, 2176,	9, 673, 682, 687, 693,	2098, 2124, 2762, 2762
2178, 2257, 2260, 2267,	698, 757, 762, 875, 952	\mdf@putbox@single
2275, 2281, 2283, 2397,	\mdf@PackageInfoSpace 295, 872	$\dots 860, 890, \underline{1211},$
2401, 2409, 2413, 2417,	\mdf@PackageNoInfo 277	1279, 1699, 1704, 2387
2432, 2435, 2440, 2445,	\mdf@PackageWarning	\mdf@Px
2448, 2453, 2511, 2515,	<u>8,</u> 8, 14, 92, 103, 216,	1741, 1753, 1754, 1771,
2519, 2531, 2537, 2541,	264, 269, 289, 400, 438,	1843, 1844, 1854, 1883,
2548, 2567, 2570, 2575,	600, 635, 822, 850, 866,	1884, 1894, 1934, 1945,
2580, 2640, 2651, 2655,	927, 990, 1062, 1078,	1946, 1954, 2014, 2015,
2659, 2673, 2679, 2683,	1084, 1352, 1863, 2635	2021, 2054, 2066, 2067,
2703, 2706, 2711, 2751,	\mdf@pageiseven $\dots o \underline{752}$	2071, 2114, 2115, 2121,
2755, 2767, 2773, 2777,	\mdf@pageisodd $\dots \dots 752$	2157, 2169, 2170, 2182
2783, 2798, 2801, 2806,	\mdf@patchamsth $\dots \dots 361$	\mdf@Py
2811, 2814, 2872, 2876,	\mdf@patchamsthm $336, 362, 366$	1742, 1766, 1767, 1771,
3057, 3059, 3069, 3071	\mdf@print@space 277 , 281 , 870	1847, 1848, 1851, 1853,
\mdf@needspace $\dots \dots 252$	\mdf@printheight \dots $279, 289$	1854, 1887, 1888, 1891,
\mdf@option@length $\underline{43},43,60$	\mdf@psset@local	1893, 1894, 1935, 1949,
\mdf@outerlinecolor	$\dots 224, 231, 233, 2425,$	1950, 1954, 2018, 2020,
\dots 649, 1193, 1632, 2266	2551, 2560, 2695, 2791	2021, 2055, 2071, 2118,
\mdf@outerlinecolor@default	\mdf@pstricksbox@fl 2289, 2459	2120, 2121, 2158, 2182

\mdf@reserved@a	964, 965, 967, 970, 994,	2194, 2468, 2609, 2831
$\dots \dots 664, 667, 669,$	1002, 1007, 1010, 1047,	\mdf@test@single 1163
671, 675, 680, 684, 689,	1048, 1065, 1393, 1397,	\mdf@test@t
695, 700, 703, 851, 860,	1401, 1403, 1424, 1563,	<u>1101</u> , 1153, 1809, 1972,
862, 867, 877, 892, 893,	1567, 1571, 1573, 1590,	2209, 2482, 2605, 2845
896, 913, 1000, 1005,	1899, 1904, 1916, 1987,	\mdf@test@tb
1011, 1020, 1024, 1066,	2026, 2032, 2044, 2088,	<u>1101</u> , 1143, 1799, 1972,
1074, 1088, 1096, 1098	2527, 2532, 2543, 2618,	2200, 2477, 2605, 2838
$\verb \mbox \mbox{ mdf@reserveda } 733, 739, 746$	2669, 2674, 2685, 2728	\mdf@test@tr $\dots 1101$,
\mdf@reset $\dots \dots \underline{846}, 846$	\mdf@splittopskip@length	1134, 1167, 1790, 1966,
\mdf@restoreparams . $338,346$	934, 941, 946,	2206, 2470, 2598, 2842
\mdf@restorevbadness	962, 979, 984, 1045,	\mdf@test@trb \dots 1101 ,
356 , 359 , 360	1052, 1057, 1869, 2642	1121, 1165, 1780, 1966,
\mdf@rightmargin@length .	\mdf@stringoption@doubledo	2194, 2462, 2598, 2831
207, 208, 759, 779, 782	63, 64, 66	\mdf@theoremseparator
\mdf@roundcorner@length .	\mdf@style $\dots \dots 267$	$\dots 451, 474, 485, 501$
1619, 1624, 2255, 2258,	\mdf@styledefinition	\mdf@theoremspace
2424, 2550, 2559, 2790	624, 642, 721	452, 475, 486, 502
\mdf@setopt@body \dots 516 , 536	\mdf@tempa \dots 111, 115, 117,	\mdf@theoremtitlefont
\mdf@setopt@title 516 , 517 , 543	119, 283, 285, 287, 291, 295	$\dots 453, 476, 487, 503$
$\mbox{mdf@settings} \dots 728$	\mdf@templength $26, 29, 51, 52$	\mdf@tikz@settings
$\verb \mdf@shadow@default 1190,$	\mdf@test@b	1612, 1613,
1213, 1327, 1432, 1528	<u>1101</u> , 1156, 1812, 1981,	1709, 1903, 2030, 2129
\mdf@shadowcolor	2200, 2483, 2612, 2838	\mdf@tikzbox@otl
$\dots \dots 1190, 1645, 2280$	\mdf@test@l	$\dots \underline{1659}, 1671, 1784,$
\mdf@shadowsize@length	<u>1101</u> , 1147, 1803, 1975,	1787, 1790, 1793, 1796,
$\dots \dots 1215, 1218,$	2203, 2480, 2607, 2840	1799, 1803, 1806, 1809,
1221, 1329, 1331, 1334,	\mdf@test@lb $\dots 1101$,	1812, 1964, 1967, 1970,
1434, 1437, 1440, 1530,	1128, 1166, 1784, 1975,	1973, 1976, 1979, 2078,
1532, 1643, 1644, 2280	2191, 2466, 2607, 2828	2080, 2082, 2192, 2195,
\mdf@skipabove@length \dots 726	\mdf@test@lr	2198, 2201, 2204, 2207
\mdf@skipbelow@length $\dots 385$	<u>1101</u> , 1140, 1796, 1969,	\mdf@tikzbox@tfl \dots 1659 ,
\mdf@splitbottomskip@length	2197, 2475, 2602, 2835	1659, 1777, 1779, 1780,
1039, 1378, 1403, 1406,	\mdf@test@lrb \dots 1101 ,	1781, 1782, 1961, 2189
1573, 1575, 1869, 1918,	1124, 1166, 1782, 1969,	\mdf@tikzset@local
1931, 2045, 2051, 2545,	2188, 2464, 2602, 2825	. <u>224</u> , 224, 226, 229, 1648
2561, 2641, 2686, 2697	\mdf@test@lt $\dots 1101$,	\mdf@titleaboveskip@length
\mdf@splitbox@one 299,	1137, 1168, 1793, 1963,	524
546, 551, 553, 585, 588,	2203, 2472, 2595, 2840	\mdf@titlebelowskip@length
591, 592, 729, 849, 855,	\mdf@test@ltb \dots $\underline{1101}$,	
865, 869, 881, 926, 936,	1118, 1165, 1779, 1963,	\mdf@trivlist $\underline{367}$, 367 , 726
938, 940, 948, 958, 961,	2191, 2461, 2595, 2828	\mdf@twoside@checklength
964, 966, 970, 973, 975,	\mdf@test@ltr \dots $\underline{1101}$,	1 17, 752, 754
978, 986, 989, 994, 997,	1115, 1164, 1781, 1960,	\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length
998, 1010, 1028, 1047,	2197, 2463, 2591, 2835	
1049, 1051, 1059, 1061,	\mdf@test@ltrb \dots 1101 ,	\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
1065, 1077, 1081, 1083,	1111, 1164, 1777, 1960,	328,
1087, 1089, 1280, 1285,	2188, 2459, 2591, 2825	827, 828, 829, 832, 833,
1290, 1292, 1319, 1484,	\mdf@test@noline	834, 838, 854, 880, 886
1488, 1492, 1494, 1513,	<u>1101</u> , 1160, 1816, 1983,	\mdf@xcolor $240, 240, 244, 248$
1705, 1711, 1723, 1821,	2211, 2485, 2613, 2846	\mdf@zref@label . <u>752</u> , 772, 787
2125, 2131, 2143, 2215,	\mdf@test@r	\mdfapptodefinestyle $4, \underline{395},$
2388, 2392, 2404, 2490,	<u>1101</u> , 1150, 1806, 1978,	398, 2962, 2973, 3163, 3401
2763, 2768, 2779, 2850	2206, 2481, 2609, 2842	\mdfbackgroundstyle $\dots 2244$
\mdf@splitbox@two 300, 936,	\mdf@test@rb $\dots \dots 1101$,	\mdfboundingboxdepth
937, 950, 954, 955, 958,	1131, 1167, 1787, 1978,	323, 1214, 1226, 1233,

1242, 1252, 1262, 1272,	2038, 2040, 2041, 2042,	\mdfframetitleboxwidth 306 ,
1291, 1328, 1338, 1347,	2047, 2054, 2131, 2132,	567, 1198, 1202, 1690, 2372
1355, 1369, 1377, 1386,	2133, 2135, 2136, 2137,	\mdfframetitlerule 2244
1402, 1433, 1444, 1453,	2139, 2140, 2141, 2150,	\mdfglobal@style \dots $90,94$
1461, 1468, 1478, 1493,	2157, 2392, 2393, 2394,	\mdflength $3, \underline{403}, 403$
1521, 1529, 1538, 1547,	2396, 2397, 2398, 2400,	\mdflinestyle $\dots \dots 2244$
1557, 1572, 3056, 3067	2401, 2402, 2420, 2422,	\mdfpstricks@appendsettings
\mdfboundingboxheight 322,	2428, 2532, 2533, 2534,	235, 237, 2286
1242, 1289, 1294, 1360,	2536, 2537, 2538, 2540,	\mdfpstricks@settings 2244,
1377, 1401, 1405, 1492,	2541, 2542, 2552, 2556,	2423, 2558, 2693, 2789
1496, 1571, 1575, 1660,	2557, 2563, 2674, 2675,	\mdframed 713
1672, 1723, 1724, 1725,	2676, 2678, 2679, 2680,	\mdframed@i
1727, 1728, 1729, 1731,	2682, 2683, 2684, 2688,	
1732, 1733, 1742, 1859,	2691, 2692, 2699, 2768,	\mdframed@ii 713
	2769, 2770, 2772, 2773,	\mdframedIIpackagename
1867, 1916, 1917, 1918,		2235, 2235, 2239
1920, 1921, 1922, 1935,	2774, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2786, 2788, 2794, 3065	\mdframedIpackagename
2044, 2045, 2055, 2143,		1606, 1606, 1610
2144, 2146, 2147, 2148,	\mdfcreateextratikz	\mdframedOpackagename
2158, 2404, 2405, 2406,	331, 1824, 1990,	$\dots $ 1183, 1183, 1187
2408, 2409, 2410, 2412,	2091, 2218, 3217, 3288	\mdframedpackagename
2413, 2414, 2422, 2428,	\mdfcreateextratikzlocal	$\dots \underline{1}, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15,$
2543, 2544, 2545, 2547,		636, 674, 683, 688, 694, 699
2548, 2549, 2555, 2557,	\mdfdateID	\mdfsetup . 3 , $\underline{266}$, 266 , 274 ,
2563, 2631, 2639, 2661,	2900, 3101, 3338, 3463	411, 523, 537, 594, 715,
2685, 2686, 2690, 2692,	\mdfdefinedstyle 271	2905, 2936, 3020, 3026,
2699, 2779, 2780, 2782,	\mdfdefinestyle	3032, 3106, 3137, 3180,
2783, 2784, 2788, 2794	\dots 4, <u>395</u> , 395, 2951,	3343, 3374, 3468, 3499
\mdfboundingboxtotalheight	2994, 3152, 3227, 3278,	\mdfsplitboxdepth 304
324,	3302, 3390, 3416, 3425	\mdfsplitboxheight \dots 303
1220, 1228, 1233, 1264,	\mdffootnoteboxdepth 314	\mdfsplitboxtotalheight . 305
1275, 1293, 1333, 1340,	\mdffootnoteboxheight 313	\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth 302
1344, 1347, 1357, 1371,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight	\mdfsplitboxwidth $\dots 301$
1388, 1404, 1439, 1446,		\mdftotallinewidth
1453, 1463, 1480, 1495,	\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth 312	$\dots 317, 1296, 1308, 2416$
1523, 1534, 1540, 1547,	\mdffootnoteboxwidth 311	\mdtheorem
1559, 1574, 3058, 3070		. 11, <u>409</u> , 436, 3000, 3311
\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth	\mdfframedtitleenv	\mdversion $\dots \dots \underline{1},$
$\dots \dots 320, 1217,$	<u>516</u> , 541, 558, 576	1, 7, 1187, 1610, 2239,
1227, 1234, 1244, 1253,	\mdfframetitlebackground $\underline{2244}$	2901, 3102, 3339, 3464
1286, 1300, 1330, 1339,	\mdfframetitleboxdepth	middlelinecolor $(ext{option})$ $ au$
1348, 1356, 1379, 1398,		middlelinewidth $({ m option})$ 7
1408, 1436, 1445, 1454,	\mdfframetitleboxheight .	
1469, 1489, 1497, 1531,		$\mathbf N$
1539, 1548, 1568, 1576	\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight	needspace (option) 8
\mdfboundingboxwidth . $319,$		\new\protect\kern_\fontdimen_3\font\ke
869, 1081, 1089, 1270,	1233, 1235, 1344, 1347,	$\dots \dots $ 297
1284, 1287, 1384, 1397,	1349, 1351, 1359, 1450,	\newmdenv $3, \underline{409}, 409, 420, 3435$
1399, 1476, 1488, 1490,	1453, 1455, 1544, 1547,	\newmdtheoremenv $11, \underline{409}, 424$
1555, 1567, 1569, 1660,	1549, 1551, 1851, 1859,	\newsavebox $297, 298, 299, 300$
1672, 1711, 1712, 1713,	1862, 1866, 1867, 1891,	nobreak (option) 8
1715, 1716, 1717, 1719,	1999, 2002, 2018, 2100,	$\nodexn \dots 2431,$
1720, 1721, 1734, 1741,	2118, 2521, 2631, 2634,	2434, 2439, 2444, 2447,
1904, 1905, 1906, 1908,	2638, 2661, 2662, 2740,	2452, 2510, 2514, 2518,
1909, 1910, 1912, 1913,	2743, 2757, 2862, 2878	2521, 2566, 2569, 2574,
1914, 1926, 1934, 2032,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth	2579, 2650, 2654, 2658,
2033, 2034, 2036, 2037,		2662, 2663, 2702, 2705,
	•	•

2710, 2750, 2754, 2757,	outermargin 6	\mathbf{R}
2797, 2800, 2805, 2810,	pstricksappsetting \dots 9	\refstepcounter . $447, 470, 497$
2813, 2871, 2875, 2878	pstrickssetting 8	\renewmdenv $3, 409, 417$
\noexpand 467	repeatframetitle 11	\renewrobustcmd $\dots \dots 3217$
\nointerlineskip 538,	rightline 10	repeatframetitle (option) 11
725, 731, 942, 980, 1053	_	rightline (option) 10
\normalfont 177, 563	rightmargin 6	(- /
	roundcorner 7	rightmargin (option) 6
NOTE 2930, 3131, 3368, 3493	settings 8	roundcorner $(option)$ 7
	shadow 8	g
0	shadowcolor \ldots 8	S
-	shadowsize 8	\section
\offinterlineskip 583	skipabove θ	2926, 2932, 3127, 3133,
\onecolumn 3567	skipbelow 6	3364, 3370, 3489, 3495
\Opt 2898, 2902, 2927, 3099,	splitbottomskip 6	\setcounter
3103, 3128, 3336, 3340,	splittopskip 6	2887, 2917, 3087, 3118,
3365, 3461, 3465, 3490	style 8	3324, 3355, 3449, 3480
options:	theoremseparator 12	settings (option) $\dots 8$
align 8	theoremspace 12	\sffamily $3236, 3287$
apptotikzsetting \dots 9	theoremtitlefont 12	$shadow\ (option)\ \dots \ \mathcal{S}$
backgroundcolor \ldots 7		shadowcolor $(option)$ 8
bottomline $\dots 10$	tikzsetting 9	shadowsize $(option)$ 8
defaultunit $\dots 5$	topline 10	skipabove (option) 6
font 7	userdefinedwidth \dots 6	skipbelow (option) $\dots 6$
fontcolor 7	usetwoside	\smash 901,
footnotedistance 12	xcolor 4	1213, 1327, 1432, 1528
footnoteinside 12	outerlinecolor $(option)$ 7	splitbottomskip (option) 6
framemethod4	outerlinewidth $(option)$ 7	splittopskip (option) 6
frametitle $\dots \dots 10$	outermargin (option) $\dots 6$	\strut 456, 460, 479,
frametitleaboveskip 10	\overlaplines 3053, 3077	
frametitleaboveskip 10	\overlaplines 3053, 3077	490, 506, 510, 3024, 3030
frametitlealignment 10	\overlaplines 3053, 3077	490, 506, 510, 3024, 3030 style (option) 8
frametitlealignment 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor	P	$490, 506, 510, 3024, 3030$ style (option) 8 \subsection
frametitlealignment 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor	P \Pack 2897,	490, 506, 510, 3024, 3030 style (option)
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	P	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{\ \ Pack\ } \dots \dots \dots 2897, \\ 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{\ \ Pack\ } \dots \dots \dots 2897, \\ 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{\ \ Pack\ } \dots \dots \dots 2897, \\ 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{Pack} & \dots & 2897, \\ & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ & 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \text{pageshrink} & \dots & 925 \\ \text{parsep} & \dots & 370 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{\ \ Pack} & \dots & 2897, \\ & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ & 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{\ \ \ } & 2897, \\ & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ & 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \text{\ \ \ } & 3pageshrink \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{\ \ \ } & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ & 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \text{\ \ } & \text{\ \ } & \text{\ \ } & \text{\ } & \text$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment frametitlebackgroundcolor frametitlebelowskip frametitlefont frametitlerule frametitlerulewidth hideallines innerbottommargin innerlinecolor innerlinewidth innermargin innertopmargin leftline leftline linecolor linewidth	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{Pack} & \dots & 2897, \\ & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ & 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \text{pageshrink} & \dots & 925 \\ \text{parsep} & \dots & 370 \\ \text{parskip} & \dots & 339, 581, 797 \\ \text{pgfdeclarehorizontalshading} & \dots & 3202, 3206, 3254, 3258 \\ \text{pgfmathsetlength} & \dots & $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment .10 frametitlebackgroundcolor .10 frametitlebelowskip .10 frametitlefont .10 frametitlerule .10 frametitlerulewidth .10 hideallines .10 innerbottommargin .6 innerlinecolor .7 innerlinewidth .7 innermargin .6 innertopmargin .6 leftline .10 leftmargin .6 linecolor .7 linewidth .6 margin .6	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \text{Pack} & \dots & 2897, \\ & 2927, 2930, 3098, 3128, \\ & 3131, 3335, 3365, 3368, \\ & 3460, 3490, 3493, 3532 \\ \text{pageshrink} & \dots & 925 \\ \text{parsep} & \dots & 370 \\ \text{parskip} & \dots & 339, 581, 797 \\ \text{pgfdeclarehorizontalshading} & \dots & 3202, 3206, 3254, 3258 \\ \text{pgfmathsetlength} & \dots & \dots & \dots & 1690, 1862, 1866, 2002 \\ \text{pnode} & 2426, 2427, 2428, 2561, & 2562, 2563, 2697, 2698, & 2699, 2792, 2793, 2794 \\ \text{psclip} & & 2292, 2300, 2310, & 2324, 2345, 2457, 2589 \\ \text{pscustom} & \dots & & 2310, & 2325, 2345, 2583, 2818 \\ \end{array}$	$490,\ 506,\ 510,\ 3024,\ 3030$ style (option)
frametitlealignment 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor 10 frametitlebelowskip frametitlefont frametitlerule frametitlerulewidth hideallines innerbottommargin innerleftmargin innerlinewidth rinnermargin innertopmargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline leftmargin linecolor linewidth middlelinecolor	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment .10 frametitlebackgroundcolor .10 frametitlebelowskip .10 frametitlefont .10 frametitlerule .10 frametitlerulewidth .10 hideallines .10 innerbottommargin .6 innerlinecolor .7 innerlinewidth .7 innermargin .6 innertopmargin .6 leftline .10 leftmargin .6 linecolor .7 linewidth .6 margin .6	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor 10 frametitlebelowskip frametitlefont frametitlerule frametitlerulewidth hideallines innerbottommargin innerleftmargin innerlinewidth rinnermargin innertopmargin 6 innertopmargin 6 leftline leftmargin linecolor linewidth middlelinecolor	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment . 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment . 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
frametitlealignment . 10 frametitlebackgroundcolor	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

\topskip	\uput 2491, 2492, 2493, 2619,	\mathbf{V}
2905, 2936, 2998, 3106,	2620, 2621, 2729, 2730,	\vbadness $357, 358, 360$
3137, 3234, 3285, 3309,	2731, 2851, 2852, 2853	\version 2901, 3102, 3339, 3464
3343, 3374, 3468, 3499	\usepackage	\vspace 3520, 3522
\twocolumn 3543, 3545	2891, 2895, 3092, 3096,	
	3330, 3332, 3454, 3458	X
${f U}$	userdefinedwidth $({ m option})$. $ heta$	xcolor (option)
\unvcopy $553, 586, 943, 981, 1054$	usetwoside (option) 8	\xdef 445, 465, 466